DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 369 329 HE 027 368

AUTHOR	Roodt, J., Comp.; And Others
TITLE	Financial Assistance for Study after Standard 10: First Diplomas and Bachelor's Degrees. 1993/1994. Research Finding MN-141.
INSTITUTION	Human Sciences Research Council, Pretoria (South Africa).
REPORT NO	ISBN-0-7969-14869
PUB DATE	93
NOTE	240p.; For related documents, see HE 027 369-377.
AVAILABLE FROM	Human Sciences Research Council, Private Bag X41, Pretoria 0001, South Africa.
PUB TYPE	Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132)
EDRS PRICE	MF01/PC10 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	Degrees (Academic); Eligibility; Foreign Countries; Grants; Guidelines; Higher Education; Performance Contracts; Postsecondary Education; *Scholarships; *Student Financial Aid; *Student Loan Programs; *Undergraduate Study; Units of Study
IDENTIFIERS	*South Africa

ABSTRACT

This guide is a summary of bursaries, loans, and other financial assistance available for obtaining a degree, certificate or diploma at a university, technikon, or college in the Republic of South Africa (RSA), Transkie, Bophuthatswana, Venda, or Ciskei (TBVC). Information provided for each bursary usually includes: title of the award; field of study for which the award is available; number available; financial value; duration of the award; institution where award is tenable; eligibility of applicant; service contract obligations; whether the student can apply; closing date for applications; and an address for more information. The book also contains an alphabetical list of the fields of study for which the awards are available and an alphabetical list of institutions where awards may be used. Approximately 1,500 entries have been compiled, mainly from the latest available bursary brochures of all the universities and technikons in the RSA and TBVC countries. It is noted that the guide, to be revised in 2 years, is intended to be a useful aid for vocational guidance officers and a reference work for prospective students seeking financial assistance for further study. (Author)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

ED 369 329

Financial assistance for study after standard 10:

First diplomas and Bachelor's degrees

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS
MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY
Human Sciences
Research Council
TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES
INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION
CENTER (ERIC)
☑ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it
☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality
● Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy

1993/1994

HE 027 368

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR STUDY AFTER STANDARD 10:

First diplomas and
Bachelor's degrees

Research Finding MN-141

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR STUDY AFTER STANDARD 10:

First diplomas and Bachelor's degrees

J. Roodt
M.W. Craemer
A.E. Verster
in co-operation with **Dr. G.J. Cilliers**

Human Sciences Research Council

© 1993, Human Sciences Research Council

All rights reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopy, recording or any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.

ISBN 0-7969-14869

Research Finding MN-141

Human Resources Strategies
Manager: Dr J.S. van der Walt

Revised every second year
Ninth edition
Ook in Afrikaans verkrygbaar

HSRC Publishers
Private Bag X41
Pretoria

CONTENTS

EKSERP ABSTRACT iv

HOW TO USE THIS GUIDE v

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE 1

AWARDS 9

INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS WHERE THE AWARDS ARE TENABLE 228

EKSERP

Hierdie gids is 'n samevatting van beurse, lenings en ander finansiële steun wat beskikbaar is om 'n diploma, sertifikaat of graad aan 'n universiteit, technikon of kollege in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, Transkei, Bophuthatswana, Venda of Ciskei te behaal. Die inskrywings is geïndekseer onder die opskrifte: titel van toekenning, studierigting waarvoor beskikbaar, aantal beskikbaar, die finansiële waarde, instelling waar die toekenning geldig is, tydperk van toekenning, wie in aanmerking kom, dienskontrakverpligtinge, kan studente self aansoek doen, sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke en 'n adres waar verdere besonderhede verkry kan word. Die gids bevat ook 'n alfabetiese lys van studierigtings waarvoor toekennings beskikbaar is en 'n alfabetiese lys van instellings waar dit geldig is. Die ongeveer 1500 inskrywings is saamgestel hoofsaaklik uit die nuutste beskikbare beursbrosjures van al die universiteite en technikons in die RSA en TBVC-lande. Die verslag is 'n nuttige hulpmiddel vir voorligters en 'n naslaanwerk vir alle voornemende studente wat finansiële bystand vir verdere studie wil bekom. Die gids word elke twee jaar hersien.

ABSTRACT

This guide is a summary of bursaries, loans and other financial assistance available for obtaining a degree, certificate or diploma at a university, technikon or college in the Republic of South Africa, Transkei, Bophuthatswana, Venda or Ciskei. Bursaries are indexed under the headings: title of the award, field of study for which the award is available, number available, financial value, duration of the award, institution where award is tenable, eligibility of applicant, service contract obligations, may the student apply, closing date for applications and address from which further particulars can be obtained. The book also contains an alphabetical list of the fields of study for which the awards are available and an alphabetical list of institutions where awards are tenable. Approximately 1500 entries have been compiled, mainly from the latest available bursary brochures of all the universities and technikons in the RSA and TBVC countries. This report is a useful aid for vocational guidance officers and a reference work for prospective students seeking financial assistance for further study. The guide will be revised every two years.

HOW TO USE THIS GUIDE

The aim of this book is to provide a summary of financial assistance available for obtaining a certificate, diploma or degree after Standard 10 at a university, college or technikon. The bursaries, loans and other forms of financial aid appear under the heading 'Awards' and are arranged in alphabetical order and then numbered.

The following suggestions will help you find information on the awards:

- Awards are usually offered for a specific field of study and the index of fields of study is a useful aid for tracing the awards. Look for the field of study in which you are interested and consult the numbers thereunder in order to locate the awards.

  Also look under related fields of study. For example: for awards under 'Chemistry', one can also look under 'Natural Sciences' and for 'Civil Engineering' under 'Engineering'.

- A large number of awards are not connected to a specific field of study. These awards are listed under the title 'Any field of study'. Also look under this heading for awards in which you are interested.

- Use the index of istitutions where awards are tenable in the same way as the index of fields of study.

- Apply for bursaries and loans in good time. The application form has to be obtained, completed and submitted before the closing date indicated under the award.

- Do not apply for bursaries and loans for which you are not eligible as bursary donors usually adhere strictly to the conditions of the award.

- Some organisations prefer not to make their bursaries widely known. This book is therefore not a complete account of all available financial assistance, but it does contain nearly all the awards available. If you do not find an applicable bursary/loan in it your chances of finding such a bursary/loan in another source are poor.

- Bursaries which are only available for study overseas are not included in this book. Such information may be found in The Grants Register (Editors: C.A. Lerner and R. Turner, St. Martin's Press Inc., 175 Fifth Avenue, New York.)

- In this guide

matriculant, means a person who intends to study at a university, technikon or college;

student, means a person who is already studying at a university, technikon or college;

matriculation examination, means the Matriculation Certificate examination or the Senior Certificate examination (matriculation exemption) equivalent examination;

any tertiary institution, means any university, technikon or college which offers the course concerned and for which a Senior Certificate or equivalent is required;

any university or **any university in the RSA**, means that some of these awards are also tenable for study abroad;

bursary, means that the award is made on the basis of academic achievement, financial need and other conditions;

scholarship or merit award, means that a person should have excelled academically to be eligible for this award;

bursary loan, means that the award usually includes a service contract which on breach of contract becomes a loan, and

prize, means that the prize money should be used for further study.

Although the information in this publication has been compiled carefully, some of the bursaries and loans may not be valid. Applicants should thus ascertain when applying whether the award is still available. There may also be new awards which the HSRC is processing, details of which do not appear in this publication.

Thanks are due to all bodies which co-operated in providing information. Particular appreciation is expressed to the universities, technikons, colleges and other organisations which made information available and co-operated in updating the information.

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE

Accountancy: 0012, 0030, 0054, 0067, 0135, 0146, 0169, 0181, 0185, 0186, 0200, 0201, 0210 , 0211, 0212, 0213, 0253, 0254, 0255, 0256, 0286, 0287, 0292, 0304, 0402, 0410 , 0436, 0576, 0579, 0643, 0678, 0689, 0745, 0783, 0797, 0828, 0837, 0840, 0903 , 0909, 0960, 0992, 0993, 0998, 1001, 1012, 1024, 1087, 1105, 1107, 1108, 1109 , 1112, 1116, 1145, 1151, 1155, 1224, 1235, 1259, 1268, 1300, 1314, 1315, 1320 , 1340, 1347, 1354, 1366, 1367, 1384, 1455, 1457, 1467, 1479

Actuarial Science: 0065, 0248, 0720, 0893, 0901, 1092, 1108, 1109, 1202, 1274

Administration: 0228, 0230, 0302, 0476, 0713, 0837, 0854, 1505

Administration and Management: 0299

Aeronautical Engineering: 0078, 0090, 0291, 0322, 0674, 0675

African Language: 1061

African Politics: 1105

Afrikaans: 0036, 0167, 0263, 0607, 0767, 1278, 1437

Afrikaans en Nederlands: 0587, 0622, 0874, 1030

Afrikaans History: 1466

Afrikaans Literature: 0742

Afrikaans-Nederlands: 1033

Afrikaanse en Nederlandse Kultuurgeskiedenis: 0874

Afrikaanse Kultuurgeskiedenis: 1437

Agricultural Biochemistry: 1383

Agricultural Chemistry: 1383

Agricultural Economics: 0276, 0292, 0485, 0745, 0929, 1344, 1383, 1487

Agricultural Engineering: 0130, 0169, 0521, 0646, 0745, 0818, 1137, 1344

Agricultural Management: 0658, 0745, 0865, 1344

Agricultural Meteorology: 1324

Agricultural Production: 0698

Agricultural Sciences: 0069, 0280, 0658, 0823, 0939, 1254

Agriculture: 0020, 0039, 0040, 0060, 0115, 0150, 0169, 0276, 0277, 0292, 0377, 0444, 0445 , 0460, 0475, 0476, 0503, 0573, 0658, 0856, 0890, 0917, 0932, 0966, 1090, 1145 , 1168, 1175, 1217, 1228, 1320, 1322, 1383

Agrometeorology: 1383

Agronomy: 0745, 1344

Analytical Chemistry: 0029, 0091, 0264, 0539, 0577, 0795, 0796, 0797, 0969, 1026, 1115, 1378

Animal Health: 0039

Animal Production: 0276, 0383, 0939

Animal Science: 0383

Any field of study: 0004, 0011, 0013, 0014, 0015, 0016, 0017, 0018, 0019, 0022, 0024, 0028, 0033 , 0037, 0038, 0042, 0045, 0050, 0051, 0052, 0053, 0056, 0057, 0061, 0064, 0066 , 0071, 0075, 0076, 0080, 0087, 0088, 0089, 0095, 0096, 0097, 0098, 0099, 0100 , 0102, 0103, 0104, 0105, 0106, 0110, 0113, 0118, 0124, 0132, 0136, 0138, 0139 , 0141, 0142, 0144, 0148, 0151, 0152, 0153, 0157, 0160, 0161, 0163, 0165, 0170 , 0177, 0183, 0188, 0189, 0190, 0194, 0197, 0198, 0199, 0202, 0204, 0205, 0207 , 0209, 0215, 0217, 0219, 0223, 0224, 0227, 0229, 0231, 0232, 0233, 0235, 0238 , 0241, 0242, 0243, 0244, 0259, 0260, 0262, 0266, 0268, 0279, 0285, 0288, 0293 , 0301, 0307, 0308, 0311, 0314, 0315, 0316, 0317, 0318, 0319, 0320, 0324, 0337 , 0338, 0340, 0344, 0345, 0351, 0353, 0354, 0356, 0357, 0358, 0359, 0360, 0362 , 0364, 0367, 0368, 0369, 0370, 0371, 0372, 0373, 0375, 0376, 0385, 0386, 0393 , 0394, 0395, 0397, 0400, 0401, 0403, 0405, 0407, 0408, 0409, 0413, 0414, 0417 , 0423, 0428, 0429, 0431, 0432, 0433, 0437, 0438, 0443, 0446, 0448, 0450, 0455 , 0458, 0462, 0468, 0469, 0471, 0472, 0473, 0474, 0480, 0485, 0487, 0488, 0489 , 0491, 0494, 0496, 0498, 0499, 0500, 0504, 0505, 0508, 0509, 0511, 0514, 0523 , 0524, 0526, 0527, 0529, 0532, 0534, 0536, 0537, 0542, 0545, 0546, 0550, 0552 , 0555, 0556, 0557, 0558, 0572, 0574, 0586, 0588, 0589, 0593, 0597, 0600, 0601 , 0605, 0608, 0610, 0611, 0612, 0614, 0616, 0617, 0618, 0619, 0620, 0627, 0628 , 0634, 0635, 0636, 0637, 0642, 0645, 0648, 0651, 0655, 0657, 0659, 0667, 0669 , 0670, 0673, 0679, 0681, 0682, 0683, 0684, 0685, 0686, 0687, 0688, 0691, 0692 , 0693, 0695, 0701, 0702, 0703, 0705, 0707, 0708, 0709, 0710, 0711, 0714, 0717 , 0719, 0723, 0725, 0728, 0729, 0730, 0731, 0736, 0740, 0742, 0746, 0747, 0748 , 0751, 0752, 0755, 0756, 0758, 0759, 0760, 0775, 0778, 0784, 0785, 0786, 0787 , 0790, 0794, 0798, 0803, 0805, 0806, 0808, 0809, 0826, 0827, 0830, 0834, 0838 , 0839, 0844, 0847, 0848, 0849, 0850, 0851, 0852, 0855, 0857, 0858, 0859, 0861 , 0862, 0868, 0870, 0872, 0875, 0876, 0877, 0878, 0879, 0880, 0892, 0895, 0898 , 0899, 0900, 0902, 0904, 0905, 0907, 0908, 0910, 0911, 0912, 0913, 0916, 0923 , 0925, 0926, 0928, 0933, 0935, 0937, 0938, 0940, 0942, 0945, 0949, 0952, 0953 , 0954, 0955, 0957, 0959, 0961, 0962, 0963, 0965, 0971, 0973, 0975, 0976, 0977 , 0979, 0982, 0983, 0984, 0994, 0995, 0996, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010 , 1011, 1013, 1015, 1016, 1019, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1027, 1028, 1031, 1032, 1034 , 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1045, 1046, 1048, 1052, 1062 , 1063, 1064, 1067, 1068, 1070, 1074, 1077, 1079, 1085, 1086, 1089, 1093, 1094 , 1099, 1104, 1110, 1111, 1117, 1120, 1122, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1133, 1139, 1141 , 1142, 1152, 1153, 1156, 1159, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1180, 1181 , 1193, 1194, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1201, 1204, 1207, 1209, 1210, 1213, 1218, 1219 , 1222, 1227, 1231, 1233, 1234, 1236,

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE

1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1243, 1244 , 1245, 1246, 1248, 1250, 1251, 1256, 1258, 1260, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1270, 1275 , 1276, 1277, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289 , 1290, 1291, 1307, 1309, 1311, 1316, 1317, 1321, 1323, 1325, 1326, 1329, 1330 , 1331, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1337, 1345, 1349, 1351, 1353, 1355, 1359, 1360, 1361 , 1362, 1364, 1365, 1370, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1379, 1380, 1381 , 1387, 1388, 1390, 1391, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403 , 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418 , 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1433, 1434 , 1435, 1436, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1458 , 1461, 1463, 1465, 1468, 1471, 1472, 1475, 1477, 1478, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1488 , 1490, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1504, 1507, 1508, 1509

Applied Chemistry: 0980

Applied Mathematics: 0078, 0091, 0981

Applied Sciences: 0265, 1059

Architecture: 0230, 0302, 0306, 0377, 0421, 0476, 0613, 0624, 0625, 0639, 0643, 0658, 0724 , 0823, 0896, 1154, 1208, 1252, 1253, 1300, 1352, 1443

Art: 0267, 1327

Art and Design: 0699

Arts: 0333, 0476, 0515, 0837, 0919, 1247

Astronomy: 0208

Audiology: 0328, 0822

Auditing: 1300

Ballet: 0741, 0990, 1304

Beauty Technology: 0117

Biochemistry: 0214, 0643, 0841, 1383

Biological Sciences: 0336

Botany: 0167, 0451, 1205

Bridging Programmes: 1386

Building: 0510, 0810, 0843, 1081, 1208, 1247

Building Management: 0158, 0310, 0510, 0590, 0639, 0812, 0815, 0817, 0867, 1107, 1146, 1263, 1264

Building Science: 0055, 0250, 0306, 0470, 0495, 0512, 0724, 0814

Building Surveying: 0810, 0812, 0843, 1136, 1506

Building Technology: 1506

Business Administration: 1138

Business Data Processing: 0159, 0549, 0579, 1389

Business Economics: 0191, 0292, 0576, 0797, 0991, 1105, 1300, 1347, 1459

Business Finance: 0991

Business Informatics: 1457

Business Information Systems: 0030, 0447, 1384

Business Management: 0579, 0658

Business related courses: 0869

Business Science: 0054, 0191, 0579, 1144, 1145, 1247

Cardiovascular Research: 0517

Ceramic Design: 1480

Ceramic Technology: 0577, 1058

Chemical and Physical Technology: 0055, 0121

Chemical Engineering: 0027, 0030, 0031, 0062, 0063, 0067, 0078, 0091, 0169, 0178, 0264, 0283, 0411 , 0419, 0456, 0457, 0482, 0483, 0501, 0576, 0629, 0630, 0663, 0734, 0762, 0795 , 0796, 0801, 0802, 0841, 0968, 0987, 1022, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1050, 1051, 1091 , 1098, 1112, 1113, 1115, 1118, 1137, 1145, 1320, 1366, 1378, 1385, 1386, 1432

Chemical Plant Operation: 0577

Chemical Weed Control: 0222, 1049

Chemistry: 0078, 0091, 0214, 0283, 0456, 0482, 0575, 0576, 0629, 0630, 0643, 0663, 0697 , 0797, 0841, 0845, 0967, 0987, 1022, 1025, 1050, 1112, 1118, 1145, 1224, 1228 , 1257, 1347, 1366, 1367, 1432

Civil and Structural Engineering: 0577

Civil Engineering: 0044, 0062, 0079, 0108, 0128, 0129, 0147, 0178, 0184, 0225, 0230, 0250, 0264 , 0284, 0305, 0306, 0325, 0470, 0475, 0476, 0495, 0502, 0510, 0512, 0576, 0613 , 0632, 0633, 0643, 0661, 0671, 0721, 0724, 0733, 0734, 0782, 0811, 0812, 0813 , 0814, 0816, 0817, 0837, 0860, 0918, 1012, 1025, 1026, 1073, 1081, 1107, 1118 , 1123, 1124, 1125, 1132, 1137, 1145, 1162, 1216, 1261, 1327, 1332, 1339, 1378 , 1439, 1440, 1441, 1444

Classical Languages: 0026

Clinical Psychology: 0294

Clothing: 0122

Clothing Production Management: 0239

Co-operative Management and Administration: 0477

Commerce: 0059, 0065, 0092, 0146, 0156, 0164, 0169, 0178, 0181, 0182, 0191, 0201, 0213 , 0230, 0247, 0258, 0280, 0283, 0299, 0304, 0325, 0363, 0367, 0378, 0379,

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE

0381 , 0415, 0430, 0434, 0447, 0453, 0476, 0477, 0501, 0510, 0513, 0559, 0579, 0580 , 0585, 0697, 0713, 0833, 0837, 0863, 0866, 0901, 0915, 0924, 0941, 0991, 1012 , 1025, 1044, 1059, 1076, 1087, 1140, 1145, 1157, 1214, 1217, 1224, 1235, 1273 , 1320, 1327, 1340, 1342, 1343, 1354, 1356, 1367, 1386, 1404, 1457, 1460, 1469 , 1491

Commerce and Administration: 0823

Commercial Catering: 0525

Commercial Law: 1105

Commercial Sciences: 0412, 1247

Communication: 0035, 0312, 0656, 0830, 0944, 1224, 1327, 1449

Community Nursing: 1327

Community Nursing Science: 1328

Company Administration: 1106

Computer Data Processing: 0249, 0264, 0696, 0837, 1001, 1106, 1115, 1136, 1347

Computer Programming: 0658

Computer Science: 0030, 0054, 0078, 0091, 0146, 0159, 0169, 0249, 0283, 0294, 0402, 0412, 0419 , 0456, 0501, 0539, 0576, 0578, 0579, 0697, 0720, 0783, 0828, 0831, 0866, 0884 , 0903, 0909, 0943, 1024, 1025, 1108, 1109, 1112, 1118, 1144, 1145, 1162, 1214 , 1224, 1229, 1235, 1247, 1297, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1347, 1356, 1366, 1382, 1383 , 1389, 1432, 1441, 1444, 1460

Conservation: 0658

Construction Management: 0625

Construction Supervision: 0502, 0843

Consumer Guidance: 0384

Cost Accounting: 0304, 1136

Cost and Management Accounting: 0012

Crop Science: 0698

Dairy Science: 0276, 0277, 0864

Dairy Technology: 0863

Data Processing: 0477, 0658

Dental and Oral Hygiene: 1268

Dental Therapy: 0774, 0780, 0948, 1195, 1346

Dentistry: 0216, 0289, 0290, 0363, 0582, 0609, 0639, 0658, 0763, 0764, 0774, 0779, 0780 , 0789, 0823, 0921, 0946, 0948, 1101, 1195, 1305, 1346, 1510

Development Administration: 0258, 1105

Development Studies: 1157

Dietetics: 0184, 0365, 0382, 0774, 0780, 0948, 1175, 1176, 1195, 1338, 1346

Divinity: 0569

Domestic Science: 0123, 0137, 0365, 0652, 0766, 1176, 1254, 1268

Drama: 0070, 0240, 0347, 0664, 0988, 0990

Drama and Theatrical Arts: 0346

Dramatic Art: 0348, 0716

Draughtsmen: 1020

Earth Science: 0482

Ecology: 0134

Economic and Administrative Sciences: 0333

Economic and Management Sciences: 0112, 0380, 0390, 1076, 1130, 1215

Economic and Political Sciences: 0910

Economic Sciences: 0978, 1300

Economics: 0145, 0146, 0178, 0181, 0182, 0191, 0230, 0292, 0304, 0363, 0453, 0576, 0598 , 0658, 0795, 0819, 0837, 0991, 1087, 1105, 1144, 1145, 1157, 1224, 1347, 1354 , 1457, 1459, 1469, 1487

Education: 0008, 0025, 0143, 0149, 0150, 0154, 0156, 0180, 0187, 0193, 0269, 0270, 0295 , 0296, 0367, 0416, 0430, 0547, 0548, 0585, 0658, 0713, 0718, 0765, 0835, 0853 , 0919, 0924, 1018, 1056, 1066, 1069, 1071, 1119, 1121, 1145, 1219, 1230, 1268 , 1269, 1271, 1318, 1319, 1350, 1366, 1367, 1430, 1462, 1469, 1470, 1474, 1485

Electrical (Heavy Current) Engineering: 0062, 0411, 0412, 0479, 0568, 0577, 1332

Electrical (Light Current) Engineering: 0283, 0411, 0412, 0419, 0797, 0956, 1292, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300

Electrical Engineering: 0001, 0027, 0030, 0054, 0063, 0067, 0078, 0079, 0082, 0083, 0114, 0128, 0129 , 0146, 0169, 0225, 0230, 0250, 0264, 0305, 0456, 0476, 0478, 0482, 0483, 0501 , 0510, 0538, 0539, 0549, 0576, 0629, 0630, 0643, 0734, 0757, 0782, 0801, 0802 , 0828, 0845, 0931, 0987, 1012, 1017, 1022, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1050, 1053, 1098 , 1112, 1113, 1115, 1118, 1137, 1145, 1148, 1149, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1211, 1320 , 1327, 1366, 1385, 1386, 1432, 1438, 1440, 1444, 1473

Electrical Field: 0381

Electro-Mechanical Engineering: 0802

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE

Electronic Engineering: 0078, 0083, 0090, 0091, 0169, 0577, 0604, 0674, 0675, 0802, 1025, 1051, 1115 , 1118, 1137, 1148, 1149, 1292, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1473

Electronic Instrumentation: 1051

Electronics: 0114, 0510, 0797

Engineering: 0047, 0176, 0234, 0251, 0258, 0265, 0269, 0270, 0302, 0305, 0326, 0377, 0378 , 0380, 0434, 0477, 0481, 0484, 0530, 0594, 0658, 0704, 0726, 0781, 0783, 0791 , 0819, 0836, 0840, 0854, 1020, 1059, 1136, 1144, 1154, 1155, 1169, 1215, 1217 , 1220, 1223, 1224, 1247, 1249, 1268, 1340, 1347, 1358, 1405, 1460

Engineering Design: 0577

Engineering Drawing: 0577, 1225

English: 0077, 0116, 0150, 0234, 0459, 0490, 0753, 0829, 1014, 1366, 1367, 1369, 1492

English Language: 0672

English Literature: 0167, 0672

Entomology: 0040, 0917, 1383, 1489

Entrepreneurship (informal sector): 0191

Environmental Health: 0192

Explosives Technology: 0079

Extractive Metallurgy: 0063, 0482, 0795, 0797, 0931, 1024

Finance: 0415, 0837, 1457

Financial Accounting: 1300

Financial Information Systems: 1106

Financial Management: 1107

Fine Arts: 0126, 0420, 0440, 0441, 0442, 0467, 0561, 0744, 0824, 1129, 1131, 1242, 1310

Food and Clothing Technology: 0384

Food Science: 0168, 0276, 0452, 0570, 0828, 0842, 0864, 1170, 1177, 1455

Food Service Management: 0435, 0722, 1272

Food Technology: 0264, 0680, 0696, 0842, 0894, 1212

Forest Management: 1163

Forestry: 0003, 0237, 0246, 0280, 0398, 0454, 0520, 0541, 0801, 0802, 1088, 1112, 1163

French: 0026, 0463

Frost Control: 1324

Genetics: 0996, 1090, 1383

Geochemistry: 0335

Geography: 0658

Geohydrology: 0335

Geology: 0062, 0335, 0482, 0501, 0576, 0621, 0629, 0630, 0793, 0795, 0797, 0981, 1024 , 1145, 1154, 1162, 1366, 1367, 1486

Geophysics: 0482, 1162

German: 0274

Graphic Art: 0399, 0441

Graphic Design: 0420, 1502, 1503

Harp: 0666

Health and Education Administration: 0658

Health Inspector: 1020, 1225

Health Sciences: 0297, 0658, 1247, 1346

History: 0341, 1033

History of Art: 0023, 0624, 1242

Hodgkins Disease: 0281

Home Economics: 0123, 0365, 0531, 0652, 0766, 1176, 1254

Horticulture: 0043, 0246, 0477, 0698, 0745, 0800, 0917, 1103, 1177, 1205, 1206, 1344, 1383

Hotel Management: 0525, 0640, 1247

Human Movement Science: 0156, 0175

Human Sciences: 0073, 0094, 0299, 0792, 1469

Industrial Economics: 0304

Industrial Engineering: 0027, 0091, 0325, 0412, 0419, 0479, 0539, 0549, 0576, 0577, 0643, 0802, 0842 , 1098, 1137, 1185

Industrial Psychology: 0156, 0643, 1105, 1347, 1459

Industrial Relations: 0501, 1347

Industrial Sociology: 0156

Informatics: 1300, 1347, 1367

Information Design: 0399

Information Processing: 0549, 1469

Information Science: 0920, 1115

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE

Information Systems: 0054, 0294, 0402, 0903, 0943, 1012, 1300

Information Technology: 0478, 0551

Insect Systematics: 0562

Instrumentation: 0577

Instrumentation and Control: 0091, 0411, 1115

Insurance: 0991

Internal Auditing: 0176, 1106

International Politics: 1105

Irrigation: 1261

Italian: 0581

Jewish Education: 0662

Jewish Studies: 0193, 0203, 0662

Journalism: 0081, 0156, 0195, 0196, 0312, 0676, 0830, 0846, 1217

Labour Law: 1347

Land Surveying: 0041, 0093, 0230, 0261, 0475, 0518, 0563, 0564, 0643, 0930, 1174

Languages: 0607

Latin: 1167

Law: 0021, 0065, 0068, 0092, 0154, 0156, 0166, 0236, 0323, 0329, 0430, 0434, 0439 , 0476, 0477, 0501, 0516, 0594, 0641, 0653, 0706, 0713, 0715, 0750, 0823, 0854 , 0924, 0997, 1130, 1214, 1327, 1356, 1358

Library and Information Science: 1069, 1182, 1183, 1327

Library Science: 0230, 0854, 1268, 1327, 1394

Life Sciences: 0782

Linguistics: 0672, 1102

Literature and Philosopy: 0416

Local Government: 0668

Local Government Administration: 0477

Logistics: 1300

Logopedics: 1338

Management: 0034, 0035, 0654, 0840, 0909, 0958, 0986, 1106, 1354, 1357, 1456

Management and Administration: 0658, 1012

Management Studies: 1157

Marketing: 0030, 0176, 0191, 0304, 0415, 0478, 1300, 1432

Marketing and Sales Management: 1106

Marketing Management: 1118

Materials Engineering: 0030, 0797

Materials Science: 1137

Mathematical Sciences: 0501, 1247

Mathematical Statistics: 0078, 0333, 0482, 1300

Mathematics: 0007, 0078, 0091, 0140, 0208, 0269, 0270, 0309, 0332, 0482, 0658, 0981, 1145 , 1300, 1366, 1367

Mechanical Engineering: 0027, 0030, 0062, 0063, 0067, 0078, 0079, 0082, 0090, 0091, 0128, 0129, 0133 , 0146, 0169, 0178, 0230, 0250, 0264, 0283, 0305, 0325, 0411, 0412, 0419, 0456 , 0457, 0475, 0476, 0478, 0479, 0482, 0483, 0501, 0538, 0539, 0549, 0568, 0576 , 0577, 0629, 0630, 0643, 0674, 0675, 0734, 0770, 0782, 0801, 0802, 0813, 0828 , 0837, 0842, 0845, 0931, 0987, 1012, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1050, 1051, 1091, 1098 , 1112, 1113, 1115, 1118, 1135, 1137, 1145, 1150, 1151, 1162, 1192, 1211, 1296 , 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1320, 1327, 1366, 1378, 1385, 1386, 1432, 1438, 1440 , 1444, 1473

Medical Research: 0486

Medical Science: 0774, 0780, 0948, 1184, 1195

Medical Technology: 0349, 0832, 1346

Medicine: 0006, 0047, 0049, 0058, 0062, 0072, 0119, 0155, 0167, 0172, 0184, 0208, 0221 , 0230, 0272, 0273, 0313, 0321, 0330, 0331, 0335, 0339, 0342, 0343, 0352, 0366 , 0387, 0388, 0396, 0418, 0430, 0476, 0482, 0501, 0582, 0594, 0595, 0602, 0609 , 0615, 0626, 0639, 0647, 0649, 0658, 0660, 0680, 0694, 0712, 0718, 0732, 0768 , 0771, 0772, 0774, 0777, 0779, 0780, 0804, 0819, 0823, 0837, 0854, 0886, 0919 , 0922, 0948, 1000, 1012, 1056, 1057, 1073, 1158, 1195, 1200, 1232, 1262, 1318 , 1338, 1341, 1346, 1358, 1363, 1366, 1476

Metallurgical Engineering: 0030, 0078, 0091, 0133, 0325, 0412, 0456, 0501, 0538, 0539, 0576, 0629, 0630 , 0734, 0738, 0762, 0797, 1098, 1118, 1137, 1191, 1366, 1432

Metallurgy: 0030, 0079, 0091, 0264, 0283, 0576, 0577, 0797, 1050, 1136

Microbiology: 0571, 0781, 0828, 0841, 1378, 1383

Mine Surveying: 0482

Mineral Resource Management: 0482

Mineralogy: 0797

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE

Minerals Processing: 0063, 0931, 1024

Mining: 0063

Mining Engineering: 0062, 0482, 0501, 0576, 0629, 0630, 0931, 1024, 1118, 1162, 1366

Mining Geology: 0258

Missionary Work: 0882

Municipal Administration: 0228, 0406, 0825, 1327

Museology: 1327

Music: 0009, 0010, 0032, 0046, 0070, 0074, 0086, 0125, 0131, 0179, 0218, 0252, 0300 , 0424, 0425, 0426, 0427, 0449, 0591, 0606, 0666, 0739, 0741, 0743, 0754, 0820 , 0821, 0881, 0989, 0990, 1002, 1003, 1055, 1100, 1161, 1255, 1303, 1393, 1430 , 1431

Music Education: 0972

Musical Performance: 0070

Natural Sciences: 0065, 0091, 0092, 0140, 0156, 0234, 0258, 0265, 0269, 0304, 0305, 0332, 0335 , 0363, 0378, 0379, 0380, 0381, 0390, 0430, 0434, 0453, 0456, 0476, 0501, 0513 , 0535, 0559, 0579, 0580, 0583, 0584, 0585, 0609, 0623, 0658, 0761, 0769, 0823 , 0833, 0901, 1012, 1047, 1130, 1143, 1144, 1146, 1217, 1220, 1257, 1262, 1469

Nature Conservation: 0134, 0246, 0461, 0520, 1054, 1088

Nature Conservation Management: 0134

Nederlandse Kultuurgeskiedenis: 1437

Nuclear Technology: 0091

Nursing: 0030, 0390, 0774, 0780, 0922, 0948, 1066, 1069, 1195, 1268, 1485

Nursing Education: 1327

Nutrition: 0184

Occupational Therapy: 0184, 0482, 0596, 0774, 0779, 0780, 0897, 0948, 1101, 1195, 1338, 1501

Oenology: 0697, 1257

Opera: 0727, 0990

Operations Research: 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300

Optometry: 0749, 1226, 1268

Oral Hygiene: 1346

Organic Chemistry: 0797

Organisation and Work Study: 0837

Organization and Method Study: 0477

Orthopaedics: 1158

Orthopedagogics: 1084

Orthotics and Prosthetics: 0914

Packaging Management: 0565

Paediatrics: 0072

Painting: 0126, 0399, 0441, 0467, 0744, 1310

Paramedical Fields: 0476, 0694, 0854, 1341

Parks and Recreation Administration: 0246, 0520, 0566, 1327

Parks and Recreation Management: 0477

Pasture Science: 0698

Performing Arts: 0116

Personnel Management: 0176, 0299, 0501, 1001, 1024, 1118, 1347, 1367

Petrochemistry: 1215

Pharmacy: 0106, 0156, 0184, 0294, 0361, 0389, 0390, 0391, 0476, 0497, 0773, 0774, 0776 , 0780, 0782, 0837, 0885, 0887, 0888, 0924, 0948, 0950, 0974, 1020, 1047, 1097 , 1101, 1195, 1224, 1338, 1346, 1358, 1469

Philosophy: 0073

Photography: 0220, 0420, 0553

Physical Chemistry: 0797

Physical Metallurgy: 0283, 0411, 0549, 0795, 0797

Physics: 0001, 0002, 0007, 0078, 0091, 0111, 0208, 0269, 0270, 0282, 0283, 0482, 0604 , 0797, 0845, 0981, 1022, 1145, 1162, 1228

Physiotherapy: 0062, 0184, 0482, 0631, 0774, 0779, 0780, 0837, 0948, 1101, 1195, 1338, 1346 , 1501

Piano: 0046

Plant Breeding: 1090

Plant Diseases: 0040

Plant Pathology: 0040, 0698, 0917, 1383

Plastics Technology: 0970

Police Administration: 0477

Police Science: 1069, 1327

Political Science: 1105, 1157

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE

Pomology: 1205

Poultry Science: 0383

Practical Building Studies: 0055

Pre-Engineering: 1137

Private Law: 1105

Production: 0577

Production Engineering: 1185

Psychology: 0533

Public Administration: 0475, 0477, 0658, 1105, 1217

Public Finance: 0477

Public Health: 0039, 0226, 0475, 0477, 0643, 0643, 0807, 1004, 1075, 1327, 1328

Public Management and Administration: 0377

Public Relations: 1247

Pulp and Paper Technology: 0084

Purchasing Management: 0481, 0482, 1347

Quantitative Management: 1300

Quantity Surveying: 0085, 0174, 0302, 0306, 0470, 0495, 0512, 0624, 0625, 0639, 0643, 0817, 0889 , 0891, 1060, 1081

Radiography: 0481, 0482, 0774, 0780, 0837, 0948, 0999, 1195

Remedial Teaching: 1084

Risk and Insurance Management: 0991

Roman Languages: 0026

Sculpture: 0374, 0399, 0441

Secretarial Training: 0035, 0493, 0909, 1134

Silviculture: 0003

Singing: 0046, 0540, 0741, 0743, 0788

Small Stock Science: 1228

Social Science: 0230, 0258, 0476, 0585, 0783, 0828, 0919

Social Work: 0005, 0039, 0101, 0120, 0184, 0278, 0294, 0298, 0327, 0404, 0507, 0543, 0603 , 0799, 0819, 0854, 0873, 0882, 0924, 0934, 1012, 1056, 1066, 1069, 1072, 1160 , 1178, 1179, 1203, 1221, 1268, 1271, 1306, 1371, 1464, 1505

Sociology: 0107, 0819

Soil and Water Conservation: 0044

Soil Science: 0303, 0698, 0863, 1383

Special Education: 0658

Specialist Sciences: 0658

Spectrophysics: 0460

Speech and Drama: 0240

Speech Therapy: 0184, 0328, 0822

Statistics: 0292, 1105, 1300

Structural Engineering: 0643

Surveying: 0261, 0305, 0476, 0477, 0502, 0567, 0854, 0930

Taxation: 0477

Technical Engineering: 1293, 1294, 1295, 1327, 1348

Technical Field: 0493, 0985, 1065, 1268

Technology: 0658, 1336

Textile Sciences: 0168, 0452

Theatre Crafts: 0990, 1196

Theology: 0048, 0109, 0127, 0154, 0162, 0171, 0173, 0206, 0245, 0257, 0271, 0275, 0334 , 0350, 0422, 0460, 0465, 0492, 0506, 0519, 0522, 0543, 0544, 0554, 0569, 0592 , 0594, 0599, 0638, 0665, 0690, 0700, 0735, 0871, 0882, 0883, 0927, 0934, 0947 , 1029, 1056, 1078, 1080, 1083, 1114, 1147, 1230, 1302, 1312, 1313, 1449, 1484 , 1499, 1500

Town and Regional Planning: 0230, 0643, 0964, 1186, 1187, 1442, 1443

Town Planning: 0225, 0470, 0658

Transport Economics: 0145, 0644, 0650, 1035, 1145, 1347, 1368, 1392

Transport Engineering: 1215

Transportation Engineering: 1249

Veterinary Nursing: 0951

Veterinary Science: 0276, 0292, 0355, 0466, 0528, 0582, 0658, 0677, 0737, 0774, 0780, 0823, 0906 , 0936, 0948, 1195, 1308

Violin: 0392

Viticulture: 0697, 1177, 1257, 1383

Water and Waste Treatment: 1261

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE

Weed Science: 0040

Wood Production: 0801

Wood Production Engineering: 1095

Wood Science: 0003, 0520, 0541, 0802, 1088, 1096, 1112, 1163

Word Processing: 0560

Zoology: 0134, 0461, 1082, 1489

AWARDS

0001
A. TREVOR WILLIAMS SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Electrical Engineering or Physics
Value: At the discretion of the University
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: A student of high academic ability registered for the degree of B.Sc. (Eng.) or B.Sc. (Physics III)
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries and Scholarship Office, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0002
A. TREVOR WILLIAMS SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Physics
Number available: One or two
Value: Up to R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to postgraduate students, but in the event of no suitable candidate the scholarship/s may be awarded to undergraduate students majoring in Physics
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Physics and Electronics
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0003
A.C. TINGLE MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Forestry (Wood Science as well as Silviculture)
Number available: One every four years
Value: R5000 p.a.
Duration of award: Four years, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A prospective first-year student, male or female, of any race. Applicant must be a SA citizen
Service contract: Must enter the service of the Lion Match Company for at least two years
Note: A progress report is required from the university every six months
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0004
A.E. ROSENZWEIG BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for 3 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of merit and financial need to a first-year student from the OFS
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0005
A.P. LUBBE BURSARY
Field of study: Social Work
Number available: Approximately three
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving and needy students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0006
A.T.S. VAN GRAAN BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Number available: One
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Deserving and needy students in the final year of study
Service contract: None
Note: Financial position must be furnished
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0007
A.W. SCHUMANN BURSARY
Field of study: Preferably Physics and Mathematics
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course, but not longer than 3 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate students. All other matters being equal, descendants get preference
Service contract: None
Note: An exposition of the family relationship should be furnished
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0008
ABE BAILEY TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Education, Arts, Natural Science, Commerce
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: Up to 4 years
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to students who want to obtain a Baccalaureus plus HED (Postgraduate) or HED Senior or Junior Primary
Service contract: Must teach at an approved school in South Africa for 2 years after qualifying
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 21 December
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0009
ABRAHAM AND OLGA LIPMAN FUND BURSARIES
Field of study: Music
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory for the duration of the course
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
Senior Assistant Registrar, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS 2050

0010
ABRAHAM AND OLGA LIPMAN FUND SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Music
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
Senior Assistant Registrar, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS 2050

0011
ACADEMIC SCHOOL BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 semester
Tenable at: Technikon Northern Transvaal
Eligibility: First diploma students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First semester: Before end of October; Second semester: Before end of May
Further information from:
The Head (Bursaries), Technikon Northern Transvaal, P/Bag X07, PRETORIA NORTH, 0116

0012
ACCOUNTING TECHNICIANS BURSARY PROGRAMME
Field of study: National Diploma in Accountancy or Diploma in Cost and Management Accounting
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course
Tenable at: Any technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded for full-time study to black South African matriculants who have a good pass in Accounting or Mathematics and English
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Association of Black Accountants, PO Box 5282, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0013
ACHIEVEMENT BURSARIES TO SENIOR STUDENTS: CATEGORY II
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to candidates who passed with 75% average at the University of Pretoria or any other tertiary institution. The bursaries are not available for postgraduate studies
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0014
ACHIEVEMENT BURSARIES TO SENIOR STUDENTS: CATEGORY III
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to candidates who passed with an average of 70 % at the University of Pretoria or any tertiary institution. Not available for postgraduate studies
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0015
ACHIEVEMENT BURSARY FOR SENIOR STUDENTS: CATEGORY I
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to students who passed with 80% average at the University of Pretoria or any other tertiary institution. The bursaries are not available for postgraduate studies
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0016
ACHIEVEMENT BURSARY: CATEGORY I
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R5000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Matriculants who obtained six or more distinctions in matric
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0017
ACHIEVEMENT BURSARY: CATEGORY II
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R2500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Matriculants and university students who passed with an average of 80% and higher
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0018
ACHIEVEMENT BURSARY: CATEGORY III
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Matriculants and university students who passed with an average of 75% and higher
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0019
ACHIEVEMENT BURSARY: CATEGORY IV
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Matriculants and university students who passed with an average of 70% and higher
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0020
ADAM BARNARD AGRICULTURAL STUDY FUND
Field of study: Agriculture
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Agricultural school, agricultural college or university
Eligibility: Needy students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Manager, ABSA Trust Ltd, Trust Division, PO Box 978, BELLVILLE, 7535

0021
ADAMS AND ADAMS BURSARY
Field of study: Law
Number available: One
Value: R1000
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to full-time students from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0022
ADAMS AND ADAMS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: First years: 1 March; Senior students: 30 November previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0023
ADIE FUHRMANN BURSARY
Field of study: History of Art
Value: R700 - R6500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0024
ADMINISTRATION: HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND CULTURE: MERIT BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R200 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: A training college, technikon or university
Eligibility: A pupil who obtains an A symbol, equal to 80% or more of the total marks in the Senior Certificate examination of the Department of Education and Culture in the House of Representatives (No other Teaching Department)
Service contract: None
Note: The duration of the course must extend over at least three years of full-time study
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Chief Executive Director, Admin. House of Representatives, Department of Education and Culture, Financial Aid Section, Private Bag 9008, 8000 CAPE TOWN

0025
ADMINISTRATION: HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND CULTURE
Field of study: Education
Value: Full-time: R4200 for universities, R3500 for technikons and R2800 for colleges
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university, technikon or college of education
Eligibility: Full-time students who have been selected by the Dept of Educational Training and who are following approved educational courses
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 July
Further information from:
The Executive Director, Education and Culture, Financial Aid Section, Private Bag 9008, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0026
ADRIAAN ELFERINK BURSARY
Field of study: Classical Languages or Roman Language (French)
Value: R700 to R6500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0027
AECI LTD BURSARY
Field of study: Chemical, Mechanical, Electrical and Industrial Engineering
Value: All tuition, residence and other academic fees and a personal/book allowance of approximately R2200
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 4 years
Tenable at: Any recognised university in SA
Eligibility: Matriculants and university students
Service contract: One year service for every two years the bursary was received, as well as vacation training
Note: No other award may be held concurrently
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 June
Further information from:
The Scholarship Officer, AECI Limited, PO Box 1122, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0028
AECI LTD DEPENDANTS' SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: All tuition, residence and other academic fees plus a personal allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the first year only
Tenable at: Any recognised university in SA
Eligibility: A dependent of any employee of the company who has had not less than 20 months' continuous experience with the company; or a dependent of a retired or deceased employee. An applicant must show aptitude for academic work
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Scholarships Officer, AECI Limited, PO Box 1122, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0029
AECI LTD TECHNIKON SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Analytical Chemistry
Value: Tuition, residence and other academic fees plus a personal allowance
Duration of award: 1 semester, renewable
Tenable at: Any recognised technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Matriculants and technikon students
Service contract: Eight month's work for every six month's of study
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Scholarship Officer, AECI Ltd, PO Box 1122, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0030
AFRICAN OXYGEN LIMITED: BURSARY
Field of study: Chemical, Electrical, Materials, Metallurgical or Mechanical Engineering; Business Information Systems, Metallurgy; Computer Science; B.Com. (Accounting) and (Marketing); Nursing
Number available: Varies
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance
Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in SA
Eligibility: Students who have successfully completed their first year of study and who are SA citizens
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 July
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
AFROX Manning Unit, African Oxygen Ltd, PO Box 879, GERMISTON, 1400

0031
AFRICAN PRODUCTS BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY
Field of study: N.D. in Chemical Engineering
Value: Tuition fees plus salary of a pupil technician
Duration of award: 3 semesters
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: Is required
Note: Student must complete an aptitude test
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Training Manager, African Products (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 78954, SANDTON, 2146

0032
AFRIKAANS MUSIC CLUB BURSARY FOR COMPOSITION
Field of study: Music
Number available: One
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Available to the B.Mus. student with the highest achievement in Composition IV. Awarded on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Music
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 September
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0033
AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER PIETERSBURG BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time students from the Pietersburg distict
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0034
AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER PRETORIA-OOS: BURSARY
Field of study: Management
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Meritorious senior student
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Director Management, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0035
AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER PRETORIA: BURSARY
Field of study: Management, Secretarial Training and Communication Sciences
Number available: Three
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Tecnikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time students who qualify for two or more of the following criteria: financial need, academic achievement, participation in school or Technikon activities, cultural achievements, sport achievements, leadership potential
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:

The Chairman: Bursaries Committee, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0036
AFRIKAANSE TAALFONDS: BURSARY
Field of study: Afrikaans
Value: Undergraduate students: R720 each; Honours students: R1080 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Awarded to non-white students on the grounds of excellent performance in Afrikaans
Service contract: None
Note: Students who wish to do research on a topic which will promote Afrikaans are also considered
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0037
AGAR HAMILTON TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: A needy SA English speaking male, under 25 years, who is a member of the Anglican Church, predominantly of British descent and of good character
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Administrator, The Agar Hamilton Trust, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0038
AGGREY FUND BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students who are communicant members of the Anglican Diocese of Pretoria or Pietersburg
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 March
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Aggrey Bursary Fund, PO Box 1032, PRETORIA, 0001

0039
AGRICOR BURSARY
Field of study: Agriculture, Social Work, Public Health, Animal Health
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course if academic progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are Bophuthatswana citizens
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Agricor, Private Bag X2137, MMABATHO

0040
AGRICURA AND AGRIHOLD BURSARIES
Field of study: B.Sc.Agric. with Plant Pathology, Entomology, Weed Science or Plant Diseases as major subjects
Value: R5000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students as from the second year of study
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Agrihold, PO Box 912055, SILVERTON, 0127

0041
AIR SURVEY COMPANY OF AFRICA LOAN
Field of study: B.Sc. (Land Surveying)
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Deserving undergraduate students who are in need of financial assistance. Requests from students who intend studying for degrees other than Land Surveying CANNOT be considered or responded to
Service contract: None
Note: Repayment within 5 years of completion of degree
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
Air Survey Company of Africa Ltd, PO Box 2836, DURBAN, 4000

0042
AKASIA TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY/LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time student who is a bona fide resident of Akasia
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:
Bursaries and Loans, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0043
ALAN STARKE COMMEMORATION FUND : LOAN
Field of study: Horticulture
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Loans are interest free. Repayment commences one year after graduation
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, SA Nurseryman's Association, 613 Volkskas Building, 76 Market St, JOHANNESBURG 2001

0044
ALBERT ELLMER BURSARY
Field of study: Civil Engineering (preference to Soil and Water Conservation)
Number available: One
Value: Determined yearly
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, RAU, PO Box 542, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0045
ALBERTON TOWN COUNCIL AWARD
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R5000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to undergraduate students who are permanent residents and have lived in Alberton for at least three years
Service contract: One year and six months for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Head: Management Services, PO Box 4, ALBERTON, 1450

0046
ALBERTUS SMIT BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Needy white men under the age of 30 who preferably present singing or piano
Service contract: None
Note: Student need not to apply, but must submit a financial report before 15 December
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Director, Student Administration, UOFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0047
ALEC BROOK BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine or a degree or diploma course in Egineering (all branches)
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year renewable
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Applicants must be South African citizens; resident in South Africa for at least five years; unmarried; under 25 years of age; and their parents must be residents in the district of Port Elizabeth
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Branch Manager, Syfrets Trust Limited, PO Box 466, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0048
ALETTA VORSTER BURSARY
Field of study: B.A. (Theology)
Number available: One or two (not available each year)
Value: Approximately R500
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving and needy undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0049
ALEXANDRA TOWN COUNCIL: BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Available from sponsor
Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are permanent residents of Alexandra
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Apply early in the year
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Senior Bursary Clerk, PO Box 39101, BRAMLEY, 2018

0050
ALFRED BEIT SCHOLARSHIP FOR FIRST-YEAR STUDENTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three
Value: R750 p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded to second-year degree students on their first year's work
Service contract: None
Note: No application required
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0051
ALFRED BEIT SCHOLARSHIP FOR MATRICULANTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three
Value: R750 p a
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance
Service contract: None
Note: No application required
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0052
ALIGARH OLD BOYS SCHOLARSHIP TRUST
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: 25
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Students in the second and subsequent years of study
Service contract: None
Note: All bursaries are awarded on an interest-free loan basis and must be refunded
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Honorary Secretary, Aligarh Old Boys' Scholarship Trust, PO Box 42406, FORDSBURG, 2033

0053
ALL SPORTS COUNCIL BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performances
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time or part-time, post-graduate or undergraduate registered students with outstanding sporting ability and adequate academic ability. Award will also be based on financial need if there are two candidates of equal sporting ability and academic merit
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the All Sports Council
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
Financial Aid Office, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Box 3, WITS 2050

0054
ALTRON GROUP BURSARY
Field of study: B Com Information Systems; B.Com. Accounting; B.Sc. Computer Science; B.Sc. Electrical Engineering; B. Business Science
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any residential university in the RSA
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students who are South African citizens or permanent residents of South Africa
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received. Compulsory vacation work is required during December
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Training Manager, Altron Group, PO Box 935, BOKSBURG, 1460

0055
ALUMINIUM FEDERATION OF SA
Field of study: Building Science, Practical Building Studies, Chemical and Physical Technology
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to senior students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Director, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0056
ALUMNI: FANIE DU PREEZ BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Four
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: Needy, prospective students
Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 February
Further information from:
Alumni Business, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0057
AMATIE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R1500
Duration of award: One year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town, Stellenbosch and Western Cape
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of leadership potential and academic merit to female students of the Islamic faith as from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Administrator, Amatie Memorial Scholarship, PO Box 21111, DURRHEIM, 7491

0058
AMRIT BHOWAN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Available from sponsor
Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa
Eligibility: Undergraduate students of all races who are citizens or permanent residents of SA
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Amrit Bhowan, Memorial Scholarship Fund, PO Box 4, LENASIA, 1820

0059
ANDREW DICKSON SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Commerce
Value: R1250 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a further 2 years if progress is satisfactory. In exceptional cases the scholarship may be renewed for a fourth year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding academic performance to full-time or part-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
The Financial Aid Office, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Box 3, WITS 2050

0060
ANDRIES LE ROUX BURSARY
Field of study: Agriculture related B.Sc. and B.Com. studies as well as agriculture related studies at technikons
Value: R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Preference will be given to children of farmers, permanent personnel at agricultural co-operatives and other persons associated with organised agriculture in SA
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Director, South African Agricultural Union, PO Box 1508, PRETORIA, 0001

0061
ANDRIES OLIVIER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Preference to students with the surname of Olivier from Victoria West or Cape Platteland and who are supporters in general of the political principles of the late General Smuts
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Kempen & Kempen, PO Box 24, VICTORIA WEST, 7070

0062
ANGLO AMERICAN CORPORATION GROUP VOCATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Chemical, Electrical (preferably Heavy Current), Mechanical, Metallurgical, Civil and Mining Engineering; Geology; Medicine; Physiotherapy
Number available: Varies according to mining requirements
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance of R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course up to honours level if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in SA
Eligibility: Young people who are interested in the mining industry. Candidates who are interested in Chemical or Metallurgical Engineering should be prepared to do courses in Extraction Metallurgy and Mineral Processing. Candidates should do Geology together with Chemistry and/or Physics and/or Mathematics or another subject approved by the Corporation. Bursaries are available for students in Medicine as from their third year of study and for students in Physiotherapy as from their second year of study
Service contract: Employment at the Corporation for at least two years after graduation

Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 June
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Scholarship & Bursary Unit, Anglo American Corp of SA Ltd, PO Box 61587, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0063
ANGLO AMERICAN CORPORATION OF SA LIMITED: BRIDGING PROGRAMME BURSARY
Field of study: A bridging programme with study in the following courses in mind: Electrical and Mechanical Engineering, Chemical Engineering (with Minerals Processing), Extractive Metallurgy or Mining
Value: Tuition and Residence fees, plus a cash allowance
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Citizens of South Africa, the Homelands or the National States who have an educational disadvantage, to benefit from the bridging programme before enrolling for first-year study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 June
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Scholarship & Bursary Unit, Anglo American Corp of SA Ltd, PO Box 61587, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0064
ANGLO AMERICAN CORPORATION OPEN SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any recognized university first degree course
Number available: Two per annum
Value: Tuition and residence fees and a cash allowance of R3600. One return airfare from Johannesburg to London during the course of study
Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in SA
Eligibility: Matriculating students who have high intellectual and academic ability (three or more distinctions) and who may be expected to become leaders in the career of their choice. Available to citizens or permanent residents of South Africa
Service contract: None
Note: Applicants must apply during their matric year at school
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Scholarship & Bursary Unit, Anglo American Corporation of SA Ltd, PO Box 61587, 2107 MARSHALLTOWN

0065
ANGLO AMERICAN LIFE BURSARY
Field of study: Commerce, Law, Natural Sciences, Actuarial Science
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape, University of Fort Hare, University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate students in any year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Bursary Secretary, Personnel Division, Anglo American Assurance, PO Box 1114, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0066
ANGLO AMERICAN PROPERTY SERVICES BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Managing Director, Anglo American Property Services, PO Box 268, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0067
ANGLO-ALPHA BURSARY
Field of study: Chemical, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering, Accounting
Number available: About five per annum
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Matriculants or full-time undergraduate students of all races
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 June
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Senior Personnel Officer, Anglo-Alpha, PO Box 781868, SANDTON, 2146

0068
ANNA F. KLOTZ SCHOLARSHIP FOR LAW STUDENTS
Field of study: Law
Value: Approximately R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to maintaining scholarship standard
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to full-time students registered for the LL.B. degree or full-time

B.Proc.students who have successfully completed at least one year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
Senior Assistant Registrar, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0069
ANNA JULIANA THERON BURSARY
Field of study: Preferably Agricultural Sciences
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Needy and deserving Afrikaans-speaking undergraduate students. Preference to members of the donor's family
Service contract: None
Note: Family must give proof of their relationship by means of a letter from Mr F.P.R. van Wyk, Rooikrans, Voëlklip, 7203. Tel. Hermanus 02831/21816
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0070
ANNA PRETORIUS BURSARY
Field of study: Music, Musical Performance and Drama
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Promising and needy undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0071
ANNALENE DU PLESSIS MEMORIAL TRUST
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director (Bursaries and Loans), PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0072
ANNE CLEAVER MEMORIAL FUND: BURSARY
Field of study: Paediatrics (research)
Number available: One
Value: Up to approximately R2200
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand or any approved overseas university or institution
Eligibility: Grant to be used for the annual subvention of publications by undergraduate and postgraduate students or members of staff on matters related to child health
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Mid-February
Further information from:
The Deputy Registrar (Research), University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0073
ANNEMARIE BASSON BURSARY
Field of study: Human Sciences - preference to Philosophy as major subject
Value: R400 to R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time needy students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0074
ANTON HARTMAN BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Number available: Three
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate OR postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Chairman, Dept of Music, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0075
ANTON RUPERT BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Needy undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years - 1 March, Senior students - 30 November previous year
Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0076
APOSTOLIESE GELOOFSENDING VAN SA: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 to R6500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students who are members of the AGS Kerk
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0077
ARGUS CENTENERY BURSARY
Field of study: English
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First year students: 1 March; Senior students: 30 November previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0078
ARMSCOR BURSARY
Field of study: Aeronautical, Chemical, Electronic/Electrical, Mechanical or Metallurgical Engineering; B.Sc. Natural Sciences; Physics; Chemistry; Mathematics; Applied Mathematics; Mathematical Statistics or Computer Science
Number available: Varies
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a cash amount as well as a merit award as from the second year of study
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory with a maximum of 4 years
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Note: Bursary is repayable if studies are discontinued or changed without notice
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 May
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Director: Personnel, Armscor, Private Bag X337, PRETORIA, 0001

0079
ARMSCOR BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY
Field of study: Mechanical, Civil and Electrical Engineering; Explosives Technology; Metallurgy
Number available: Varies
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a cash amount which is reviewed from time to time
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: Diploma students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 May
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Director: Personnel, Armscor, Private Bag X337, PRETORIA, 0001

0080
ARTHUR AIKEN SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1250 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a further 2 years if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding academic performance to full-time students from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
The Financial Aid Office, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Box 3, WITS 2050

0081
ASCHMAN SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Journalism
Number available: One
Value: R900 p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded to the student who achieved the best results in the first year examinations on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Journalism and Media Studies, with preference to students from the Western Cape area
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0082
ASSOCIATION OF MINE RESIDENT ENGINEERS: BURSARY
Field of study: Electrical or Mechanical Engineering
Number available: One
Value: Tuition fees plus a book allowance of R1000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: A residential university
Eligibility: An official or a dependent of an official in the employ of a mining company. Preference to second-year students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Ass. of Mine Resident Engineers, PO Box 61800, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0083
ASSOCIATION OF MUNICIPAL ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS (SA) BURSARY
Field of study: Electrical Engineering (Heavy Current), Electronic Engineering
Number available: Two
Value: Maximum of R11000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually for the duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who have successfully completed their first year of study and who are South African citizens
Service contract: Is required
Note: May not receive any other bursary with a service contract
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 March
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, AMEU, 200 Volkskas Building, 76 Market Street, JOHANNESBURG, 2001

0084
ASSOCIATION OF PULP, PAPER AND BOARD MANUFACTURERS : BURSARY
Field of study: National Diploma in Pulp and Paper Technology
Number available: Approximately 20
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Technikon Natal
Eligibility: Matriculants who obtained good passes in Mathematics and Physical Science
Service contract: Three years' service for one of the association's members
Can the student apply? Yes, to the undermentioned adres or to any paper mill
Closing date: Apply early
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Director, Nampak Paper, PO Box 784324, SANDTON, 2196

0085
ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICAN QUANTITY SURVEYORS LOAN
Field of study: Quantity Surveying
Value: Determined according to merit
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Natal, Orange Free State, Port Elizabeth, Pretoria and the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Students as from their second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Director, The Association of SA, Quantity Surveyors, PO Box 3517, HALFWAY HOUSE 1685

0086
AT JACOBS MUSIC BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Number available: One
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Music students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Head, Conservatoire of Music, PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0087
ATHLETICS BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on reapplication for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performances
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time or part-time, postgraduate or undergraduate registered students with outstanding ability in athletics and adequate academic ability
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the Athletics Club
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
Financial Aid Office, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0088
ATKB LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R2000
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Children of members of the ATKB
Service contract: None
Note: Assistance is only for a first Bachelor's degree, unless a student cannot enter a career without postgraduate qualifications
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:

The Executive Director, ATKB, PO Box 2047, PRETORIA, 0001

0089
ATKV-DAMES: LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Any promising and needy child of a member of the ATKV
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Executive Director, ATKV-Dames, PO Box 4584, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0090
ATLAS AVIATION BURSARY
Field of study: Aeronautical, Electronic and Mechanical Engineering
Number available: Determined annually
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a cash allowance of R1000
Duration of award: 4 years, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded to matriculants and undergraduate students on the basis of financial need and good academic results
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 June
Further information from:
The Personel Manager, Atlas Aviation, PO Box 11, 1620 KEMPTON PARK

0091
ATOMIC ENERGY CORPORATION: BURSARIES FOR TECHNIKON AND UNIVERSITY STUDIES
Field of study: Chemical, Electronic, Industrial, Mechanical and Metallurgical Engineering; Instrumentation and Control; Analytical Chemistry, Nuclear Technology; Chemistry; Physics; Metallurgy; Computer Science; Mathematics; Applied Mathematics; Natural Science
Number available: Varies
Value: Tuition and residence fees, a book allowance, a bonus for distinctions obtained and financial assistance to obtain a personal computer
Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course
Tenable at: Any technikon or university
Eligibility: Scholars and students who are South African citizens
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 June
Further information from:
University/Technikon Bursary Admin, AEC, PO Box 582, PRETORIA, 0001

0092
AUBREY FALKSON BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com., B.Sc., B.A. (with legal subjects) or LL.B.
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded for second or subsequent years of study on the basis of financial need and academic ability
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0093
AUBREY SIMPSON BURSARY
Field of study: Land Surveying
Value: Variable to R800 maximum p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable to 4 years maximum
Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Natal & Pretoria
Eligibility: South African citizens
Service contract: Must register with the council for Surveyors within 4 years of completion of the course
Note: In case of failing to register as a Land Surveyor within 4 years of completion of the course, the bursary reverts to a study loan
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Registrar, Aubrey Simpson Bursary, PO Box 62041, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0094
AUCKLANDPARK NG GEMEENTE: BURSARY
Field of study: Human Sciences
Value: R300 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time students who are members of the Dutch Reformed Church. Preference to students of the Auckland Park Congregation
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0095
AUCKLANDPARKSE LAERSKOOL: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 to R3800 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time students who passed at least standards 3, 4 and 5 at the Aucklandparkse Laerskool

Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0096
AUSTRALIAN EMBASSY: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years: 1 March; Senior students: 30 November previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0097
AVBOB BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three
Value: R1000 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to full-time students from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 28 February
Further information from:
The Assistant Registrar, Technikon OFS, Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0098
AVBOB BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R2000 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded to deserving undergraduate as well as postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary is awarded automatically on academic merit. Students do not have to apply for it
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0099
AVBOB BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time students who qualify for two or more of the following criteria: financial need, academic achievement, participation in school or Technikon activities, cultural achievement, sport achievement, leadership potential
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Chairman Bursaries Committee, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0100
AVBOB LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000 - R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to deserving undergraduate full-time students
Service contract: None
Note: The successful applicant must provide a surety of an accepted person
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0101
AVBOB MUTUAL INSURANCE SOCIETY: BURSARY
Field of study: Social Work
Number available: Two
Value: R1500 each p.a.
Duration of award: 4 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Two needy prospective first-year students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0102
AVBOB STUDY LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study but preference to fields of study from which AVBOB or its branches may benefit
Value: Maximum of R5000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate and undergraduate students who have successfully completed their first year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0103
AVRIL FRIEDA MALAN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R350
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: A promising student, born Malan
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, PRETORIA, 0083

0104
AVRIL FRIEDA MALAN STUDY LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R5000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time promising, needy students of strong character. Available for undergraduate and postgraduate study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0105
B., S.M. & H.C. GOLDSTEIN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students from the second year of study onwards. Students must be SA citizens
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the universtity concerned
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0106
B.G. HEYDENRYCH BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study acceptable for government service, as well as Pharmacy
Value: R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable with a maximum of 3 years
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: White male Protestants who have completed at least one year of tertiary education to enable them to qualify for the civil service in the RSA or as pharmaceutical chemists
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Trust Officer, BG Heydenrych Bursaries, The Board of Executors, PO Box 86, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0107
B.L. STEYN BURSARY
Field of study: Sociology
Number available: One
Value: R300
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: The best student taking Sociology III who wants to do his Honours in Sociology
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0108
B.Sc. CIVIL ENGINEERING BURSARIES
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Number available: Changes yearly
Value: Tuition and residence fees (if applicable) plus a book allowance
Duration of award: 4 years
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Matriculants and undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
Bursary Co-ordinator, SA Institute of Steel, Construction, PO Box 1338, 2000 JOHANNESBURG

0109
BABS BEYLEVELD BURSARY
Field of study: B.A with Theological subjects
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of merit and financial need to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0110
BACHE BABOO BENEVOLENT FUND: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students from Kimberley or immediate environment
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, 15 Plum Street, KIMBERLEY, 8301

0111
BALTIMORE AIR COIL (PTY) LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Physics
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Second-year students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0112
BANK OF LISBON BURSARY
Field of study: Faculty of Economic and Management Sciences
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: A needy full-time student of Portuguese descent and who has academic abilities
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0113
BANK OF TRANSKEI BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Five
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: University of Transkei
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First-year students: registration day; Senior students: 30 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

0114
BARCOM ELECTRONICS (PTY) LIMITED BURSARY
Field of study: B.Eng. (Electrical Engineering - Light Current and Electronics)
Value: Tuition fees plus a book allowance
Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville, University of Natal
Eligibility: Undergraduate students from their second year onwards
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Barcom Electronics (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 118, NEW GERMANY, 3620

0115
BARKLY WEST/KLIPDAM FARMERS' ASSOCIATION: BURSARY
Field of study: Agriculture
Value: Minimum of R500 p.a.
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: ONLY students who have successfully completed their first year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, PO Box 240, BARKLY WEST, 8375

0116
BASIL LE MAY BURSARY
Field of study: English or Performing Arts
Number available: One
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 3 years
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Students under the age of 21 who are members or dependant children of members of either the Association or the Foundation
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Director, 1820 Foundation, PO Box 304, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0117
BEAUTY TECHNOLOGY BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Beauty Technology
Number available: One
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: A meritorious senior student
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Director, Food and Textile Sciences, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0118
BEDFORDVIEW BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: A number (one per family)
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university or educational college in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of scholastic achievement (normally an average of 60 % is required) and financial need to full-time undergraduate students whose parents or guardians have been residing in the municipal area of Bedfordview for at least 5 years and/or whose parents, guardians or husbands have been in the employ of the Council for at least 2 years
Service contract: None
Note: The Town Clerk and the Town Treasurer shall make recommendations and the applicant shall hold no other bursary
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Town Secretary, Town Council of Bedfordview, PO Box 3, BEDFORDVIEW, 2008

0119
BEN COERTSE, DR JAN JACOBSZ AND PIET RAATH LOAN
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students in their final year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0120
BENADE BURSARY
Field of study: Social Work
Number available: One
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to a female student
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0121
BERLIMED BURSARY
Field of study: Chemical and Physical Technology
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Deserving senior students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Director, Chemical and Physical Technology, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0122
BERNINA TRUST FUND BURSARY
Field of study: Clothing
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Deserving senior students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Director, Food & Textile Science, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0123
BERNINA-SASKOR BURSARY
Field of study: Domestic Science
Number available: One
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: The best undergraduate student in Clothing up to the end of the third year and Clothing as an option in the final year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head, Dept Domestic Science, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0124
BETHAL TOWN COUNCIL STUDY LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: According to funds available
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of course
Tenable at: Any technikon or university
Eligibility: Students or prospective students living in Bethal
Service contract: Available at Bethal Town Council
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Town Secretary, PO Box 3, BETHAL, 2310

0125
BETSIE CLUVER BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Number available: One
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A student who performed the best in Piano as major instument during his/her third year of study

Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, University, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0126
BETTIE CILLIERS-BARNARD BURSARY FOR PAINTING
Field of study: Painting
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic and painting achievement to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0127
BEURSFONDS TEOLOGIESE STUDIE VAN DIE NG KERK VAN DIE OVS
Field of study: Theology
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students from the OFS
Service contract: Must enter into the active service of the Dutch Reformed Church
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Church Administrator, NG Kerk OVS, PO Box 399, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0128
BKS (BRUINETTE, KRUGER AND STOFFBERG) BURSARY
Field of study: Electrical, Civil or Mechanical Engineering
Number available: Limited
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a cash amount for study material
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on satisfactory progress
Tenable at: Any university in SA
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 June
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, BKS Inc, PO Box 31865, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0129
BKS (BRUINETTE, KRUGER AND STOFFBERG) BURSARY
Field of study: National Diploma in Civil, Electrical or Mechanical Engineering
Number available: Limited
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance for books
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: Matriculants who have completed their national service, as well as employees of the Company
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, BKS Inc, PO Box 31865, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0130
BLITS BURSARIES
Field of study: Agricultural Engineering
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students on the basis of achievement and financial need
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0131
BLOEMFONTEIN MAYOR'S BURSARY FOR MUSIC
Field of study: Music
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on merit to students and persons who intend studying at the University of the OFS. Candidate must be engaged in the music life of Bloemfontein
Service contract: None
Note: The Bursary Fund Committee may invite applicants for a personal interview or an audition or may request a recording
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, PO Box 3704, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0132
BLOEMFONTEIN'S ROTARIANS' BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One

Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Needy and deserving undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Financial position must be furnished
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0133
BOART INTERNATIONAL BURSARY (BRIDGING SCHEME)
Field of study: Mechanical and Metallurgical Engineering
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R1600 p.a.
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Standerd 10 students
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 October
Further information from:
The Personnel Department, Boart International, PO Box 784149, SANDTON, 2146

0134
BOB BLUNDELL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Zoology and allied fields of study with the accent on nature conservation in SA
Value: R4000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Pretoria, University of Cape Town, University of Stellenbosch, Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on basis of academic performance to deserving postgraduate or undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
C J Geekie, PO Box 158, PRETORIA, 0001

0135
BOB BUTTON ACCOUNTING BURSARY
Field of study: Accountancy
Value: Tuition fees and books
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Full-time students studying towards the B.Com. and Dip.Acc. with the ultimate objective of qualifying as chartered accountants
Service contract: Students have to serve training contract with Deloitte & Touche, Durban on completion of their studies
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Staff Partner, PO Box 243, DURBAN, 4000

0136
BOET AND NON DE WET BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Undergraduate, deserving and needy students of high moral character who are members of the Dutch Reformed Church, who have passed the matriculation or any equivalent examination in the OFS and who wish to follow at least a three-year degree course
Service contract: None
Note: Financial position should be furnished
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0137
BOKOMO BURSARY
Field of study: Domestic Science
Number available: One
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A final-year student who attained above-average results in all the Food and Nutrition courses
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Head, Dept of Domestic Science, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0138
BOKSBURG JUBILEE BURSARY FUND (BURSARY LOAN)
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Higher educational institutions
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to students who have been resident in Boksburg for at least two years
Service contract: Repayment according to contract
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 September
Further information from:
The Secretary, PO Box 5053, BOKSBURG NORTH, 1461

0139
BONA BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Venda
Eligibility: The best matriculant who register for the first year courses
Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The bursaries office, Venda University, Private Bag X2220, SIBASA

0140
BONA MAGAZINE BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc. majoring in Mathematics and any other Science subject
Number available: One or two
Value: R2200 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 3 years if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Transkei, University of the North
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0141
BONA PEOPLE'S FUND BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R4400 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Most Southern African universities
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic progress
Service contract: None
Note: Students must apply to the relevant university for the bursary
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Apply early in the year
Further information from:
The Chairman, Bona People's Fund Bursaries, Republican Press (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 32083, MOBENI, 4060

0142
BOND VAN OUD TUKKIES: MEMORIAL FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students. Preference to children of members
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0143
BOPHUTHATSWANA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: BURSARY
Field of study: Degree or diploma in Education
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana, Any university in SA, Bophuthatswana Colleges of Education
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Director, Department of Education, Private Bag X2044, MAFIKENG

0144
BOPHUTHATSWANA GOVERNMENT BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study except Education and Agriculture
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in SA
Eligibility: Students who are citizens of Bophuthatswana
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Secretary, Public Service Commission, Bophuthatswana Government, Private Bag X2065, MMABATHO, BOPHUTHATSWANA

0145
BOPHUTHATSWANA TRANSPORT HOLDINGS (BTH) BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com. (Transport Economy)
Number available: Three
Value: R5000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Any student, preferably Tswana students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, RAU, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0146
BOPHUTHATSWANA TRANSPORT INVESTMENTS BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, B.Com., B.Econ.Sc., B.Acc., Computer Science
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of satisfactory academic performence to black students (preferably Tswanas) from their second year onwards
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:

The General Manager, Human Resources, BTI (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 262, MABOPANE, 0100

0147
BOPHUTHATSWANA WATER SUPPLY AUTHORITY: BURSARIES
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Number available: Varies
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance
Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance to third- and second-year students under 25 years of age who are citizens of Bophuthatswana
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Bophuthatswana Water Authority, PO Box 4500, MMABATHO

0148
BOY CASOOJEE UNIVERSITY TRUST: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R200
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students from East London or immediate environment
Service contract: None
Note: The trust has the right to withdraw the bursary if the candidate's progress is not satisfactory
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: October (previous year); January (same year)
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, 74 Buffalo Street, EAST LONDON, 5201

0149
BP EDUCATION TRUST BURSARIES
Field of study: Education
Number available: Four
Value: R500 each
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Awarded to black students who are teachers or intend to become teachers. Candidates are selected by the University from the following fields of study: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology or English and are submitted to the donor for approval
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head, Dept Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0150
BP EDUCATION TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc. (Agriculture) and B.A. (English)
Number available: Two for Agriculture and five for English
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Fort Hare
Eligibility: Promising students from their second year of study. Students in English should have the intension to take up teaching for a career
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, Univ of Fort Hare, P/Bag X1314, ALICE, Ciskei

0151
BP EDUCATION TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: First diploma students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: As advertised
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, Peninsula Technikon, PO Box 1906, BELLVILLE, 7530

0152
BRADLOWS MEMORIAL FUND: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Postgraduate and undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years: 1 March; Senior students: 30 November previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0153
BREBNER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R730 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to male students born in the OFS and who are communicant Protestants. Preference to candidates who wish to study a technical education subject
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:

The Director, Dept of Education, PO Box 521, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0154
BRIAN VIVIERS BURSARY
Field of study: Law (LL.B. or B.Proc.), Education of Theology
Number available: One
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to full-time or part-time students from their second year. They must be communicant members of the Anglican Diocese of Pretoria
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 April
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Brian Viviers Bursary Fund, PO Box 1032, PRETORIA, 0001

0155
BRISTOL ENDOWMENT FUND LOAN
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students from the fourth year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0156
BRITISH COUNCIL BURSARIES
Field of study: Natural Sciences, Commerce, Education, Pharmacy, Law, Journalism, Human Movement Science, Industrial Psychology, Industrial Sociology
Number available: Twenty
Value: Tuition, residence and registration fees plus a book allowance, pocket money and vacation travel allowance
Duration of award: Up to 4 years
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Black South Africans
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0157
BRUCE MURRAY CRICKET BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performances
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time or part-time, post-graduate or undergraduate registered students with outstanding ability in cricket and adequate academic ability. Award will also be based on financial need if there are two candidates of equal sporting ability and academic merit
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the Wits Cricket Club
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
Financial Aid Office, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Box 3, WITS 2050

0158
BUILDING INDUSTRY BURSARY (BIFSA)
Field of study: B.Sc. (Building Management)
Value: Tuition fees plus an allowance of R500 for books
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Natal, Orange Free State, Port Elizabeth, Pretoria and the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Matriculants as well as students who are already at a university. Award is based on academic merit
Service contract: Work in the building industry for a period of six months for every year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 2 January
Further information from:
The Director, National Development Fund for the Building Industry, PO Box 1619, HALFWAY HOUSE, 1985

0159
BURROUGHS CORPORATION BURSARY
Field of study: Computer Science or Data Processing
Value: Tuition fees plus R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Officer, Burroughs Machines Ltd, PO Box 3996, JOHANNESBURG 2000

0160
BURSARIES TO HEADBOYS AND HEADGIRLS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1300
Duration of award: Awarded only once
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of leadership to full-time first-year students who have been headboys or headgirls of their schools
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded only once
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, RAU, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0161
BURSARIES TO VICE-HEADBOYS AND VICE-HEADGIRLS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Determined annually
Value: R850
Duration of award: Awarded only once
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of leadership to full-time undergraduate students who have been vice-headboys and vice-headgirls of their schools
Service contract: None
Note: Status as vice-headboy or vice-headgirl should be confirmed in writing by the principal of the school concerned
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, RAU, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0162
BURSARY FUND FOR THE THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS
Field of study: Diploma in Theology, B.Th., Hons.B.Th., B.D., M.Th., D.Th.
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if successful in all courses
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Theological students who earn below a certain income, subject to the availability of funds, and who are not older than 50 years of age
Service contract: None
Note: Applicants' fees must not be paid by any third party (e.g. church)
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, (Academic and Student Affairs), PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0163
BURSARY FUND OF THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF THE OFS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary is automatically awarded on academic merit. Students do not have to apply for it
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0164
BURSARY SCHEME FOR NATIONAL SERVICEMEN WHO RETURNED
Field of study: B.Com.
Value: According to financial need
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time B.Com. students from Pretoria
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Secretary, Pta Chamber of Commerce & Industry, PO Box 40653, ARCADIA, 0007

0165
BURSARY SEVENTY SEVEN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Proceeds of R7777,77
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Transkei
Eligibility: Deserving young men and women from Transkei who can not afford to attend university without a bursary and are very keen to undertake to practise professionally and apply their knowledge in the local Transkei community for at least a number of years
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First-year students: registration day; Senior students: 30 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

0166
BUTTERWORTHS BURSARY
Field of study: Law
Number available: One
Value: R3000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to a deserving Black, Indian or Coloured student
Service contract: None
Note: Student is recommended by the Dean of the Faculty of Law
Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA 0001

0167
C. LOUIS LEIPOLDT MEMORIAL FUND
Field of study: Afrikaans or English Literature, Medicine, Botany
Value: R300 - R650
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of Cape Town or the University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time new undergraduate students with preference to students who matriculated at the Clanwilliam High School
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Cape Town, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0168
C.B.E. MCLACHLAN MEMORIAL TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Food and Textile Sciences
Number available: One
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Meritorious senior student
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Director: Food and Textile Sciences, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0169
C.G.SMITH SUGAR LTD : BURSARY
Field of study: Chemical, Electrical, Mechanical, Electronic and Agricultural Engineering; Agriculture; B.Com.; Computer Science
Number available: Variable
Value: Tuition and accomodation fees plus prescribed books
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university or technikon (preferably in Natal)
Eligibility: Matriculants and undergraduate students
Service contract: One year's service for every two years for which the bursary was awarded
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: October
Further information from:
The Group Training Manager, C G Smith Sugar Ltd, PO Box 194, DURBAN, 4000

0170
C.I.T. BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any technikon in SA
Eligibility: ONLY Muslim diploma students of the Transvaal
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Director, C I T Bursary Committee, PO Box 6936, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0171
C.J. BRINK BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Theology
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Academically deserving students who intend to qualify as ministers of the D.R. Church
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary is automatically awarded on academic merit. Students do not have to apply for it
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0172
C.J. LATEGAN LOAN
Field of study: Medical
Value: R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded to male students
Note: During study the interest rate is 5% p.a. thereafter the interest rate varies
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Director, Student Administration, UOFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0173
C.J.C. NEL BURSARY
Field of study: Theology
Number available: One
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded to an undergraduate or postgraduate student on the grounds of academic achievement, financial need and quality of character
Service contract: None
Note: Financial position should be furnished
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0174
C.P. DE LEEUW BURSARY
Field of study: Quantity Surveying
Value: R2500 p.a. for the first three years of study and R1500 p.a. for the fourth and fifth years of study
Duration of award: 5 years
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students from the first year of study
Service contract: Must work with the sponsors for the third to fifth years of study and on completion of studies six months' service for each R1500 received
Note: If requirements are not met, the bursary will be repayable and interest will be added
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
C.P. de Leeuw and Partners (Pta), PO Box 27638, SUNNYSIDE, 0132

0175
CALLIE HUMAN GYMNASTIC BURSARIES
Field of study: Human Movement Science
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Needy undergraduate students who are active members of the Callie Human Gymnastic Club
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0176
CALTEX BURSARIES
Field of study: Marketing, Personnel Management, Engineering, Internal Auditing
Number available: Fifteen
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to full-time students from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of February
Further information from:
The Assistant Registrar, Technikon OFS, P/Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0177
CALTEX BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape, University of Transkei, University of Venda
Eligibility: Deserving undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0178
CALTEX CORPORATE BURSARY
Field of study: Chemical, Mechanical and Civil Engineering, Economy and Commerce
Value: R12000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 July
Further information from:
The Bursary Office, Caltex Oil, PO Box 714, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0179
CAPAB BURSARY
Field of study: Orchestral Instruments (only string instruments)
Value: R2500 p.a.
Duration of award: Maximum of 4 years
Tenable at: Universities of Stellenbosch, Cape Town and Western Cape
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who wish to qualify as orchestra players (ONLY the strings). Applicants must be matriculated SA citizens. Applicant must give an audition
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was granted
Note: Bursaries may be withdrawn in case of unsatisfactory progress or bad behaviour
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Head Director, CAPAB, PO Box 4107, KAAPSTAD, 8000

0180
CAPE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE TRAINING OF TEACHERS
Field of study: Any approved degree and/or diploma course in the teaching field
Number available: As per quota
Value: University students: R4500 p.a.; teacher college students: R4500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year up to a maximum of 4 years
Tenable at: Any university or a college of education under the control of the department
Eligibility: Matriculants who wish to follow a career in teaching. A student taking a three-year or four-year degree course must take the H.D.E. course immediately after obtaining the degree
Service contract: Must serve as a teacher in a school under the department for a period equal to the period for which financial aid was granted

Note: Standard Ten pupils must address their applications to the school principals
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Enquire at the Cape Education Department
Further information from:
The Executive Director: Education, PO Box 13, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0181

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE BANK: BURSARY

Field of study: B.Comm. or B.Econ. with Economics as subject (not necessarily as major)
Number available: Two
Value: R2000 X 1 and R3000 X 1
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to undergraduate students who are South African citizens
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0182

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE SAVINGS-BANK BURSARY

Field of study: B.Com. or B.Econ. with Economics, not necessarily as a major subject
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch, University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: An undergraduate needy first-year student who is a SA citizen
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Further information from:
The registrar of the university concerned

0183

CAPE PROVINCE TEACHER'S PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 28 February
Further information from:
General Secretary, CPT Centre 85, Private Bag X12, KASSELSVLEI, 7533

0184

CAPE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION BURSARY

Field of study: B.A. (Social Work), B.Soc.Sc. (Social Work), B.Sc. (Civil Engineering), M.B.,Ch.B., B.Pharm., B.Sc.Pharm., B.Sc. (Physiotherapy), B.Sc. (Occupational Therapy), B.Sc. (Dietetics) (four year course), B. (Nutrition) (four year course), B.Sc. (Speech Therapy/Logopaedics)
Number available: Depend on the availability of funds
Value: Social Work, Civil Engineering, Logopaedics/Speech Therapy, Pharmacy, Occupational Therapy, Physiotherapy, Nutrition, Dietetics: R12000; Medicine: R14000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students who are SA citizens. For the fields Engineering and Social Work bursaries are available from the first year of study for the rest of the fields bursaries are only available from the second year of study
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 July
Further information from:
The Director, Personnel Management Services, Private Bag X9127, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0185

CAPE SOCIETY OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS: BURSARIES

Field of study: Accountancy
Number available: Eight
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: Maximum of 5 years
Tenable at: Any university in the Cape Province or UNISA
Eligibility: Students who are registered as trainee accountants and are studying part-time
Service contract: None
Note: Candidates are expected to work in an accounting environment (either in a practice or in commerce and industry) for a period of 3 years after qualifying
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Secretary, The Cape Society of, Chartered Accountants, PO Box 4484, 8000 CAPE TOWN

0186

CAPE SOCIETY OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS: EDEN TRUST BURSARIES

Field of study: Accounting (C.A.)
Number available: Approximately 60
Value: R6000 maximum p.a.
Duration of award: Renewable annually
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Full-time students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Secretary, Eden Trust Bursary, Cape Society, Chartered Accountants, PO Box 4484, CAPE TOWN 8000

0187
CAPE TEACHERS' PROFESSIONAL UNION BURSARY
Field of study: Education
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 March
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The General Secretary, CTPA, Private Bag X12, KASSELSVLEI, 7533

0188
CAPE TECHNIKON LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Bona fide full-time students
Service contract: None
Note: Repayment commences once the course has been completed
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0189
CAPE TECHNIKON MERIT BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: First year students with an A aggregate for the Senior Certificate, or head boy/girl with at least a C aggregate for the Senior Certificate, or provincial colours in a Technikon Sport
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0190
CAPE TIMES BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university, technikon or teacher's training college
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to first-year students regardless of race, who are domiciled in the Western Cape
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Bursary Secretary, SAIIR (Cape Western), 5 Long Street, MOWBRAY, 7700

0191
CAPE TOWN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE: GRANTS
Field of study: Commerce, Business Science, Marketing, Economics, Business Economics, Entrepreneurship (informal sector)
Value: Limited funds available for research projects
Duration of award: 1 year, thereafter reapplication
Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town and Western Cape, Cape Technikon, Peninsula Technikon, Private Development Agencies
Eligibility: Students for special needs connected with business studies and entrepreneurship
Service contract: None
Note: Students CANNOT apply. An allocation is made to the various institutions who select the students. Student must be prepared to undertake mini-projects for the Chamber if required
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Human Resources Manager, Cape Town Chamber of Commerce, PO Box 204, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0192
CAPE TOWN CITY COUNCIL BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Environmental Health
Value: Tuition fees plus a book allowance
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to students who are studying towards the National Diploma in Environmental Health
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0193
CAPE TOWN HEBREW CONGREGATION BURSARY
Field of study: Jewish Studies, Teaching
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Undergraduate South African Jewish students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Secretary, Cape Town Hebrew Congregation, 84 Hatfield Street, CAPE TOWN, 8001

0194
CAPE TOWN TERMINATING BUILDING SOCIETY: UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress and conduct is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduates and graduates
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary (Scholarships), Cape Town Terminating Building Soc, Cor. Bree and Church Streets, CAPE TOWN, 8001

0195
CAPITAL RADIO/RHODES MUSIC RADIO BURSARY
Field of study: Journalism
Number available: One
Value: R3000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to third or fourth-year students only
Service contract: Two weeks of in-house training with Capital Radio
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0196
CAR MAGAZINE BURSARY
Field of study: Journalism
Number available: One
Value: Up to R5000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and a personal interview to a student who has already been accepted by the Dept of Journalism
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
Ramsay Son & Parker (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 180, HOWARD PLACE, 7450

0197
CARL AND EMILY FUCHS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years: 1 March; Senior students: 30 November previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0198
CARL ZIERVOGEL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 to R3800 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time deserving undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0199
CARLETONVILLE TOWN COUNCIL: STUDY LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study applicable to Local Government
Value: Approximately R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Residents and pupils of Carletonville
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Chief Executive/Town Clerk, Town Council of Carletonville, PO Box 3, CARLETONVILLE, 2500

0200
CARTER ACCOUNTING BURSARY
Field of study: Chartered Accountancy
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university in the Western Cape
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic ability and proven financial need to students from the second year onwards studying for a degree leading to C.A. (SA)
Service contract: None
Note: Articles of clerkship will be made available.
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Staff Partner, Ernst & Young, PO Box 656, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0201
CAs' EDEN TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com. Accounting and B.Com.(Hons.) Accounting
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Most universities in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Executive Director, CAs' Eden Trust, PO Box 964, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0202
CATHOLIC EDUCATIONAL AID PROGRAMME BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Variable
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Tertiary institutions
Eligibility: ONLY students living or studying in the Archdiocese of Cape Town
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Co-ordinator, Catholic Educational Aid Programme, 23 Birdwood Street, ATHLONE, 7764

0203
CECIL LYONS SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Jewish communal service or research in the history and sociology of the South African Jewish community
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university in South Africa
Eligibility: Persons who wish to qualify for careers in the Jewish communial service or undertake research in the Jewish history and faith problems in South Africa
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Cecil Lyons Memorial Foundation, PO Box 1180, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0204
CENTENARY TRUST FUND: BURSARY LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000 - R4000
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving and needy full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0205
CENTRAL ISLAMIC TRUST UNDERGRADUATE OR POSTGRADUATE AWARD
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unspecified
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in SA
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to Muslim male or female students of all races in the Transvaal
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Director, Central Islamic Trust, PO Box 6936, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0206
CHARL ERASMUS BURSARY
Field of study: Theology
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate theology students of the Reformed Church
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Director (Bursaries and Loans), PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0207
CHARLES EGAN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R600 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to any undergraduate student or prospective student, but first preference is given to the grandchildren of Mrs Hulda Egan
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0208
CHARLES PELTERET EDUCATIONAL TRUST
Field of study: Astronomy, Mathematics, Physics, Medicine and related subjects
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate or postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0209
CHARLES STEPHENS EDUCATIONAL TRUST: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Fort Hare
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Trust Officer, First National Bank Ltd, PO Box 2036, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0210
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS BURSARY
Field of study: Accountancy
Value: R4000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: All accredited universities
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to students who have been accepted into the B.Com. (Accounting) degree
Service contract: Must enter into a training contract with Ernst & Young with a view to qualifying as a chartered accountant
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Staff Partner, Ernst & Young, PO Box 2322, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0211
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS SCHOLARSHIP/BURSARY: MEYER WILSON AND MARSH
Field of study: Accountancy
Value: Tuition fees. Further merit awards will be considered in exceptional cases
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually if progress and conduct are satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit and progress to full-time male B.Com. students entering the second year of study
Service contract: B.Com. graduates must serve a period of articles of 3 years with the donor with a view to qualify as a chartered accountant
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Further information from:
The Staff Partner, Meyer Wilson and Marsh, Private Bag X08, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0212
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS' BURSARY
Field of study: Commerce - Accountancy
Number available: Between five and ten per annum
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress and conduct are satisfactory
Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Durban-Westville, Orange Free State, Port Elizabeth, Natal, Pretoria, Rhodes, Western Cape, Witwatersrand, Stellenbosch, Potchefstroom University, University of South Africa and the Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: The award is based on academic merit, cultural, sports and leadership achievement
Service contract: Must serve articles of clerkship with the firm for three years
Note: The bursary holder must qualify as a chartered accountant
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Staff Partner, Coopers Theron du Toit, PO Box 2536, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0213
CHARTERIS & BARNES BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com.Accounting
Value: R8000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth, Rhodes University
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received, plus one; with a minimum of 3 years
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Secretary, Charteris & Barnes, PO Box 137, QUEENSTOWN, 5320

0214
CHEMICAL SERVICES LTD BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc. with Chemistry, Biochemistry or Applied Chemistry
Number available: Approximately two p.a.
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory (maximum 4 years)
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to full-time undergraduate students. Preference will be given to students intending to continue to B.Sc.(Hons.)
Service contract: Service contract and compulsory vacation work is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Chemical Services Ltd, PO Box 47002, PARKLANDS, 2121

0215
CHRIS KOKKORIS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 to R6500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Needy and deserving undergraduate and postgraduate Afrikaans-speaking students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0216
CHRIS SNIJMAN LOAN
Field of study: Dentistry
Value: R1200 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate students from their second year of study onwards
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0217
CHRISTINE FERREIRA FUND BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: The needy descendants of the late Chief Commander I.S. Ferreira, during his lifetime, of De Stadesfontein, Ladybrand district. Undergraduate as well as postgraduate students are taken into consideration
Service contract: None
Note: Relationship should be confirmed in a sworn statement
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0218
CHRISTMAS STUDY BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate students commanding musical inspiration and technical skill. The candidate must also submit three certified compositions, one of which must be a Christmas Carol
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0219
CHT PEPLER TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R800
Tenable at: Scholars from Cradock High School, Grens High School, East London and Clarendon Girls High School, East London. Children of widows and students with financial need who belong to a Protestant Church, will be considered
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Bankorptrust Ltd, PO Box 4333, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0220
CIBA GEIGY-ILFORD FILM DIVISION BURSARY
Field of study: Photography
Number available: One
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Meritorious senior student
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Director: School of Art, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0221
CIBA-GEIGY BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: Renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Universities of the OFS, Stellenbosch, Pretoria, Natal, Medunsa, Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students in any year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Divisional Head, Pharmaceutical Division, CIBA-Geigy (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 92, 1600 ISANDO

0222
CIBA-GEIGY BURSARY
Field of study: Chemical Weed Control
Number available: One
Value: R3000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Students are annually selected by the Head of the Department of Agronomy and Pasture Science before 31 January
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Head, Dept Agronomy & Pasture Science, Pasture Science, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH 7599

0223
CISKEIAN GOVERNMENT: BURSARY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition, registration and residence fees. Book allowance for medical students only
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Students who are citizens of the Ciskei
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Central Personnel Administration, Ciskeian Government, Private Bag X0015, BISHO, CISKEI

0224
CITY COUNCIL OF JOHANNESBURG BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 to R6500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time needy undergraduate and postgraduate students who lived in Johannesburg for at least two years
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0225
CITY COUNCIL OF PORT ELIZABETH BURSARIES
Field of study: Civil and Electrical Engineering or Town Planning
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a personal allowance
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students resident in Port Elizabeth and who wish to join the Port Elizabeth municipal service.
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Note: The amount of the bursary will be determined by the council
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Mid July
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, City Council of Port Elizabeth, PO Box 116, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0226
CITY COUNCIL OF PORT ELIZABETH: BURSARY
Field of study: Public Health (Health Inspectors)
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a personal allowance
Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: Students resident in Port Elizabeth who intend to study towards the the National Diploma in Public Health
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Mid July
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, City Council of Port Elizabeth, PO Box 116, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0227
CITY COUNCIL OF PRETORIA MUNICIPAL BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Depends on the annual determination of forecasted needs
Number available: Information available on enquiry
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance for books
Duration of award: Renewable annually, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university, technikon or technical college in the RSA
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: June
Further information from:
The Director, Manpower and Management Services, City Council of Pretoria, PO Box 440, PRETORIA, 0001

0228
CITY COUNCIL OF SANDTON BURSARY
Field of study: B.Admin. degree
Number available: One or more
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Non-white outstanding students in the subject Municipal Government and Administration I, and who are registered for Municipal Government and Administration II in the year of award
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically. Students may not apply for this bursary
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:

The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0229
CITY COUNCIL OF VEREENIGING: STUDY LOAN SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Determined annually
Value: Maximum of R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university, teachers' college or technikon
Eligibility: Full-time students whose parents are ratepayers at the time of application and who have resided within the municipal area of Vereeniging for at least two years
Service contract: None
Note: The loan is free of interest during the period of study and must be repaid over the same number of years for which the loan was received at 8% interest
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The City Secretary, PO Box 35, VEREENIGING, 1930

0230
CITY OF CAPE TOWN BURSARY LOAN SCHEME
Field of study: Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering; Town and Regional Planning; Land Surveying; Commerce; Economics; Administration; Architecture; Library Science; Social Science or Medicine
Number available: Determined annually
Value: Registration and tuition fees plus an annual allowance of R1500 for additional expenses
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any South African university - preferably in the Western Cape
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who have partly completed a course of study and those about to commence study at university
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded
Note: Bursaries for the ensuing year are advertised in the local press during August and September
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, City of Cape Town, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0231
CITY OF GRAHAMSTOWN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three
Value: R1700 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university, training college or technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to students whose parents have been domiciled within the Grahamstown municipal area for a period of at least 3 years
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, City of Grahamstown, PO Box 176, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0232
CITY OF PIETERMARITZBURG: MARIA KINSMAN TRUST BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Undergraduate white students whose parents must have resided within the City of Pietermaritzburg for at least five years prior to the receipt of the bursary
Service contract: None
Note: Applications are called for by means of advertisements in the local press towards the end of the year
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of October
Further information from:
The City Administrator, PO Box 321, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

0233
CIVIL SERVICE BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time students with good conduct
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director (Bursaries and Loans), PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0234
CLAUDE HARRIS LEON FOUNDATION BURSARY
Field of study: English as major subject, Engineering, Natural Sciences
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0235
CLAUDE HARRIS LEON FOUNDATION BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic ability and with great emphasis placed on financial need to students for their second and third years of degree study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 21 December
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0236
CLIFFE DEKKER AND TODD SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Law
Number available: Three
Value: R1000 each
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to scholarship standard being maintained
Tenable at: Universities of the Witwatersrand and Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A final-year B.A., B.Com. or law student with the intention to proceed to the degree of LL.B. the following year or a student registered for the LL.B. degree
Service contract: None
Note: Selection will be based on the achievement of the applicant in the first degree
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The registrar of the university concerned

0237
CLIFFORD-GLOSSOP BURSARY
Field of study: Forestry
Number available: One every third year
Value: Approximately R750
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A Natal matriculant who is in his second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0238
CLIVE ULYATE RUGBY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Registered full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students. The award is based on the ability to play rugby and a proven record and satisfactory academic performance. Personal circumstances will also be taken into account
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the Wits Rugby Club
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Financial Aid Office, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Box 3, WITS 2050

0239
CLOTHING INDUSTRY TRAINING BOARD: BURSARY
Field of study: Clothing Production Management
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Cape Technikon, Technikon Natal and Technikon Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded after successful completion of the first year of study to promising and conscientious students
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Training Director, Clothing Industry Training Board, PO Box 226, SALT RIVER, 7925

0240
COBUS ROBINSON BURSARY FOR SPEECH
Field of study: B.A. (Drama)
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to students in their third year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0241
COCA-COLA BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three
Value: R2500 each
Tenable at: University of Transkei
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to Transkeian born students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First-year students: registration day; Senior students: 30 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

0242
COCA-COLA BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Five
Value: R3000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance to full-time students from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of February
Further information from:
The Assistant Registrar, Technikon OFS, Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0243
COCA-COLA BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0244
COCA-COLA BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students irrespective of race or gender
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director (Bursaries and Loans), PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0245
COENIE AND MARIE THERON BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Theology
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: B.Th. students who want to qualify as ministers of the Dutch Reformed Church
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary is awarded automatically. Students cannot apply
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Director Student Admin, UOFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0246
COLIN GOHL SCHOLARSHIP FUND
Field of study: Horticulture, Parks and Recreation Management, Nature Conservation or Forestry
Number available: Twelve
Value: University of Stellenbosch: R750 p.a.; technikons: R600 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Cape Technikon, Peninsula Technikon and the University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: South African citizens
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Honorary Secretary, Colin Gohl Fund, c/o Rachel Swart-fonds, 71 Klipfontein Road, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0247
COMMERCE PBS BURSARIES
Field of study: Commerce
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and/or financial need. In addition, candidates must be educationally disadvantaged. Preferably candidates should have a pass at the Higher Grade in both English and Mathematics. Preference is given to English second-language speakers
Service contract: None
Note: The application must be accepted by a sponsor in the scheme
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Secretary, Commerce PBS Programme, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS 2050

0248
COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE COMPANY OF SA LTD. BURSARY
Field of study: Actuarial Science - B.Bus.Sc., B.Sc. or B.Econ.Sc. degree
Value: Tuition and residence fees and a book allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course
Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town and the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to a student in any year of study, who obtained an A symbol for Mathematics on the Higher Grade and 75% overall aggregate in the matriculation examination. Outstanding leadership qualities and other personal attributes will also be considered

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Note: Bursary is available for students intending to pursue an actuarial career
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 July
Further information from:
The Manager/Actuarial, Commercial Union Assurance Co, Box 222, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0249
COMPUTER SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA : BURSARY
Field of study: Computer Data Processing, Computer Science
Number available: Varies
Value: R1000 to R3000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Natal, University of Natal
Eligibility: Matriculants and students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Computer Society of SA, Natal Chapter, PO Box 74, DURBAN, 4000

0250
CONCOR BURSARY
Field of study: Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Building Science
Number available: Approximately 4 per annum
Value: Tuition and book fees
Duration of award: From 2nd year up to graduation
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: First-year students
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Training Co-ordinator, Concor, PO Box 8259, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0251
CONSANI BURSARY
Field of study: Engineering
Number available: One (not available each year)
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0252
CONSERVATOIRE SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Music
Number available: One
Value: R2500
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit, maturity and special achievement in Music recital of Composition to a student who has successfully completed at least two year's full-time musical study.
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0253
COOPERS THERON DU TOIT (DURBAN): BURSARY
Field of study: Prescribed studies for Chartered Accountant (SA)
Number available: Varies
Value: Tuition and book allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic performance to full-time students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Human Resources Partner, Coopers Theron Du Toit, PO Box 2535, DURBAN, 4000

0254
COOPERS THERON DU TOIT (PIETERMARITZBURG): BURSARY
Field of study: Prescribed studies for Chartered Accountant (SA)
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic performance to full-time students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Staff Partner, Coopers Theron Du Toit, PO Box 54, PIETERMATITZBURG, 3200

0255
COOPERS THERON DU TOIT: BURSARY
Field of study: Accountancy
Value: R3000 p.a. plus a merit award for outstanding academic achievement
Duration of award: 3 years, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Universities of Stellenbosch, Cape Town and RAU

Eligibility: Prospective chartered accountants who are studying full time; postgraduate and undergraduate students
Service contract: 3 years
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
Coopers Theron Du Toit, PO Box 2799, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0256
COOPERS THERON DU TOIT: BURSARY
Field of study: Prescribed studies for Chartered Accountant
Number available: Varies
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: Duration of course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: Must complete training contract at the Pretoria office
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Personnel Partner, PO Box 1093, PRETORIA, 0001

0257
CORNELIUS AND LEA GROBLER THEOLOGICAL FUND
Field of study: Theology
Value: Determined by donor
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Theological students of the Nederduitsch Hervormde Kerk van Afrika
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Die Skriba, Kuratorium vir Teologiese Opleiding, PO Box 2368, PRETORIA, 0001

0258
CORNER HOUSE GROUP BURSARY
Field of study: Engineering, Commerce, Natural Sciences, Social Science and Mining Geology
Value: All fees plus R505
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 December
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Rand Mines Ltd, PO Box 62370, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0259
COROBRIK POST-MATRICULATION BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Six
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 3 year
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: ONLY candidates whose parents have worked for Corobrik for at least 3 years and are still in employment
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 19 October
Further information from:
The Training and, Development Manager, Corobrik (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 1517, DURBAN, 4000

0260
CORPORATION (DUKE OF YORK) SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years, renewable for fourth year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: First-year students whose parents must have resided in Cape Town for at least 10 years prior to the award. Whites and coloureds may apply
Service contract: None
Note: This is a City of Cape Town Scholarship and not necessarily available
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Advertised annually in January when available
Further information from:
The Town Clerk's Department, Scholarship Executive Committee, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0261
COUNCIL FOR SURVEYORS BURSARY (CCLS)
Field of study: B.Sc. (Land Surveying), Surveying
Number available: Depending on funds available
Value: Tuition fees plus R500
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for 4 years maximum
Tenable at: A university or technikon offering a survey course
Eligibility: Undergraduate and first diploma students who are SA citizens
Service contract: Must register with the Council for Surveyors within 4 years of completion or the course
Note: In the event of failure the bursary is converted into a loan which is repayable within four years of completing or discontinuing the course
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, PLATO, PO Box 62041, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0262
COVENANT BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R750
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Residents of Dundee
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: As advertised December - January
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, P/Bag 2024, DUNDEE, 3000

0263
CRADOCK'S AFRIKAANS LANGUAGE FESTIVAL BURSARY
Field of study: Afrikaans
Number available: One per annum
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: A student who matriculated at a high school in Cradock and who is taking a third-year degree course in Afrikaans
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 28 February
Further information from:
The Secretary, School Board Office, Private Bag X71, CRADOCK, 5880

0264
CSIR FOUNDATION FOR RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT (FRD) BURSARY
Field of study: Computer Data Processing; Food Technology; Metallurgy; Analytical Chemistry; Electrical, Chemical, Mechanical, and Civil Engineering
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance
Duration of award: Duration of studies, subject to satisfactory progress
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: First diploma students who are SA citizens and who obtained a C symbol HG for Mathematics and Physical Science in the matriculation examination
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 September
Further information from:
Technikon Bursaries, CSIR, PO Box 395, PRETORIA, 0001

0265
CSIR FOUNDATION FOR RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT (FRD) BURSARY SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Engineering, Natural Sciences, Applied Sciences
Value: R5000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis af academic achievement to matriculants and undergraduate students who are South African citizens or holders of permanent residence in SA
Service contract: None
Note: Matriculants may apply directly but undergraduate students must submit their applications through their universities
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October for matriculants and 15 January for students
Further information from:
The Liaison Officer, Foundation for Research Development, PO Box 2600, PRETORIA, 0001

0266
CURFIN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Port Elizabeth Technikon
Eligibility: First diploma students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Bursary Secretary, Currie Financing Corporation, PO Box 3781, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0267
D. CLARKE AWARD BURSARY
Field of study: Art
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Deserving senior students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Director, School of Art, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0268
D.G. MURRAY TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic performance to second-year students who are Bophuthatswana citizens
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Bursaries and, Scholarships Officer, University of Bophuthatswana, Private Bag X2046, MMABATHO 8681

0269
D.G. MURRAY TRUST BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Science: Mathematics/Physics (teaching); Engineering
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on application for duration of course
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: South African coloured and black residents of the Western Cape ONLY and who are entering a tertiary institution for the first time
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Secretary, SAIRR, 5 Long Street, MOWBRAY, 7700

0270
D.G. MURRAY TRUST BURSARY FUND (EASTERN CAPE)
Field of study: Science: Mathematics/Physics (teaching); Engineering
Value: Amount varies. Usually half of the tuition fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on application for duration of the course
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Disadvantaged residents of the Eastern Cape. First-year students must enrol for the Academic Support Programme (or similar) and mid-year progress must be satisfactory
Service contract: None
Note: Must have passed Mathematics and Science at Standard 10 level
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Bursaries Administrator, D G Murray Trust Bursary Fund, C/o Rhodes Centre for Social Development, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0271
D.N. KOTZE BURSARY FOR THEOLOGY
Field of study: Theology
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students of the Reformed Church
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Director (Bursaries and Loans), PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0272
D.R. MCINTOSH TRUST
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Cape Town, University of Pretoria, University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded to undergraduate student of British descent. Preference given to physically disabled males
Service contract: None
Note: Must be prepared to engage in at least ten years research after qualifying
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Trustees, D.R. McIntosh Trust, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0273
D.R. MERING MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Needy third-year students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0274
DAAD UNDERGRADUATE BURSARIES
Field of study: German
Value: Full or partial
Duration of award: 4 years
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded to black South African students who wish to major in German as a foreign language
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 December
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0275
DAAN MARAIS BURSARY
Field of study: Theology - Division B (Dutch Reformed Church)
Number available: One
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Students who have registered for the following courses: B. D., Diploma in Theology
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Church Administrator, NG Gemeente Kameeldrift, PO Box 15185, LYNN EAST, 0039

0276
DAIRY BOARD BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc. (Agric.) with Agricultural Economics, Dairy Science, Animal Production, Veterinary Science or Food Science
Value: R8000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: 1 year service for every year that the bursary was awarded
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
Manager: Manpower Management, Dairy Service Organisation, PO Box 1284, PRETORIA, 0001

0277
DAIRYBELLE BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc. (Agric.) (Dairy Science)
Value: At least R3600 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Divisional Human Resources Manager, Dairy Belle Corporation, PO Box 497, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, 1665

0278
DAISY THERON BURSARY
Field of study: Social Work
Number available: Two
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service as social worker for every R2000 or part of it, which was received
Note: Preference to applicants from the Cape Province for universities in the Cape Province
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Director, ACVV, PO Box 3834, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0279
DANIE AND JOSSIE LE ROUX LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Varies between R1000 - R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to deserving undergraduate students for full-time study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0280
DANIE SWANEPOEL BURSARY
Field of study: Forestry, Commerce and Agricultural Sciences
Number available: One
Value: R600
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A needy undergraduate student with a strong character and leadership qualities
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0281
DAVID GERRAND FUND
Field of study: Hodgkins Disease
Value: Approximately R1000 annually for running expenses or equipment or travel
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Members of staff or undergraduate or postgraduate students wishing to undertake research
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Mid-February
Further information from:
Deputy Registrar (Research), University of the Witwatersrand, P/Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0282
DAVID KIBBEY TAYLOR MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Natural Sciences
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewal considered on re-application
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to students who intend to major in Physics, with or without electronics
Service contract: None
Note: The award will be made on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Physics and Electronics
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Head, Department of Physics & Electronics, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0283
DE BEERS INDUSTRIAL DIAMOND DIVISION (PTY) LTD BURSARY
Field of study: Chemical, Mechanical and Electrical (Light Current) Engineering; Physics; Metallurgy (Physical Metallurgy option); Chemistry; Computer Science
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a generous allowance towards the cost of books, subsistence and travel
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of exceptional academic achievement and financial need to male and female matriculants and undergraduate students
Service contract: Vacation employment at least once a year and two years obligatory service after completion of the degree
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 July
Further information from:
The Bursary Secretary, De Beers Indus Diamond Div (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 916, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0284
DE LEUW CATHER BURSARIES
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Number available: Three
Value: R10000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course. Renewable annually subject to satisfactory progress
Tenable at: Any university in South Africa
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic progress and engineering aptitude to students from their second year onwards and who have completed their military training, if applicable
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received, as well as vacation work
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Director, De Leuw Cather Inc, PO Box 31384, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0285
DELMAS TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies annually
Value: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any approved institution
Eligibility: Students whose parents live in the magisterial district of Delmas. Awarded on merit
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Town Secretary, PO Box 6, DELMAS, 2210

0286
DELOITE PIM GOLDBY BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com., B.Bus.Sc. (for study towards a CA qualification) or the Postgraduate Diploma in Accounting
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: All universities
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students who are SA citizens for study towards a CA qualification
Service contract: Must sign a training contract with donor's principal office after qualification
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Recruiting/Selection Coordinator, Deloitte & Touche, Private Bag X6, GALLO MANOR 2052

0287
DELOITTE & TOUCHE BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com. (Accountancy)
Number available: According to circumstances
Value: R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: Renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: Serve articles of clerkship with the firm
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Recruiting Partner, Deloitte & Touche, PO Box 11007, BROOKLYN, 0011

0288
DELTA MOTOR CORP BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition, registration and residence fees plus R600 for books
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Undergraduate students whose parents are employees of the Company
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Co-ordinator, Bursaries, PO Box 1137, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0289
DENTAL ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA BRANCH WESTERN CAPE STUDENT ASSISTANCE FUND (LOAN)
Field of study: Dentistry
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Loan is awarded on the basis of financial need to third-, fourth- or fifth-year students
Note: One half of total loan is payable within two years after completion of studies, in which case the balance is countermanded
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Dean, Faculty of Dentistry, Private Bag X1, TYGERBERG, 7505

0290
DENTISTRY BURSARY
Field of study: Dentistry
Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to first-year students on the basis of academic merit and financial need
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0291
DENYS S. WAUGH BURSARY
Field of study: Aeronautical Engineering
Number available: One
Value: Tuition and residence fees up to R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Students who have passed their first year of study and who are South African citizens
Service contract: None
Note: Must work a minimum of 3 years as an engineer in the RSA or refund the bursary
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Chairman, Johannesburg Branch, SA Air Force Association, PO Box 2312, 2000 JOHANNESBURG

0292
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE: BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com. in Economics, Business Economics, Accountancy, Statistics II; B.Sc. (Agric) in Economics and Agricultural Economics and Statistics II; Veterinary Science as from second year
Value: R9500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic performance to undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Director General, Department of Agriculture, Private Bag X250, PRETORIA, 0001

0293
DEPARTMENT OF BUDGETARY & AUXILIARY SERVICES: BURSARIES FOR OTHER FIELDS OF STUDY
Field of study: Any field of study - preference to Diploma Iuris or B.Iuris
Value: University of the Western Cape or another university: R4200 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape or an open university in respect of courses which are not offered at the University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was granted
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 March
Further information from:
The Director-General, Admin. House of Representatives, Department Budgetary & Auxiliary Services, Private Bag X9058, 8000 CAPE TOWN

0294
DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES - PUBLIC BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: B.A. (SW), B.Com. (Info System), B.Sc. (Computer Science), B.Pharm., M.A. (Clinical Psychology)
Value: R10700 p.a.
Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students who are SA citizens
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded
Note: Vacation employment
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
For Attention: Personal Privileges, Commissioner: Correctional Services, Private Bag X136, PRETORIA, 0001

0295
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND CULTURE STUDY LOAN
Field of study: School subject directed courses
Value: R4500 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university as approved by the Dept of Education and Culture, Administration: House of Assembly
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the study loan was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
Natal Education Department, Teacher Training Section, Private Bag X9044, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

0296
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND TRAINING CONTRACT BURSARIES
Field of study: B.A./B.Com./B.Sc. (ONLY Teaching)
Value: Approximately R2250 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate student who are SA citizens
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 April

Further information from:
Financial Aid Advisor, Student Advice Office, University of Cape Town, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0297
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & POPULATION DEVELOPMENT BURSARY
Field of study: Health Sciences
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time senior students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Director, Health Sciences, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA 0001

0298
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH BURSARY
Field of study: Social Work
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time second- or third year students
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1March
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0299
DEPARTMENT OF MANPOWER BURSARY
Field of study: Human Sciences, Commerce, Personnel Management, Administration and Management
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R1600
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Director General, Dept of Manpower, Private Bag X117, PRETORIA 0001

0300
DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC: BURSARIES
Field of study: Music
Number available: Four
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Music students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Head, Conservatoire of Music, PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0301
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH AND POPULATION DEVELOPMENT: BURSARY/STUDY AID
Field of study: Field of study relevant to the Department's work
Number available: Varies from year to year
Value: Approximately R10200 p.a. for university study. No amount is laid down for technikon studies, but costs are limited to actual tuition registration and examination fees
Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course
Tenable at: Any technikon or university in the RSA
Eligibility: Full-time first year students
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Director-General, Dept of Health & Population, Development, Private Bag X838, PRETORIA, 0001

0302
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND LAND AFFAIRS: BURSARY
Field of study: Architecture, Quantity Surveying, Engineering, Administration
Value: All fees
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth, Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 16 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Director General, Dept of Public Works and, Land Affairs, Private Bag X65, PRETORIA 0001

0303
DEPARTMENT OF SOIL SCIENCE AND PLANT NUTRITION: BURSARY
Field of study: Soil Science
Value: R3000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to second year students on the basis of achievement (at least 60% average in the two first year Chemistry courses) and financial need. Preference to B.Sc.(Agric) students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0304
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY: BURSARY
Field of study: Economics, Industrial Economics, Accountancy, Marketing, Cost Accounting, Commerce, Natural Sciences
Value: Tuition fees
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth, Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Director-general, Dept Trade and Industry, Private Bag X84, PRETORIA, 0001

0305
DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS: BURSARY FOR TERTIARY STUDY
Field of study: B.Sc., B.Eng., National Diploma for Technicians in Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering and Surveying
Number available: According to needs of the Department
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance for books
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university or technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Usually during August
Further information from:
The Director General, Dept of Water Affairs, Private Bag X313, PRETORIA, 0001

0306
DERBIGUM - PIETER VAN DER WESTHUIZEN SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Architecture, Building Science, Quantity Surveying, Civil Engineering
Number available: One
Value: R6000
Duration of award: 1 Year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic progress to South African citizens from their second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Further information from:
The registrar of the university concerned

0307
DETTMAN TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: White orphans of the RSA
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Director (Bursaries and Loans), PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0308
DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 - R3800 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0309
DEWALD HATTINGH BURSARY
Field of study: Mathematics
Value: R450 - R800
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate students who include Mathematics in one or more of their annual courses
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0310
DEY EN DE JAGER (PTY) LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Building Management
Value: R450 - R800
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0311
DIAMOND AWARD BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R300
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Matriculants who received the Diamond Award
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0312
DIE VOLKSBLAD BURSARY
Field of study: Degree course in Journalism
Number available: Three
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R700 p.a.
Duration of award: 1, 2 or 3 years
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate male students with a view to a career in journalism
Service contract: Three years' service with Die Volksblad
Note: May work for a salary at Die Volksblad during the long vacations
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The News Editor, Die Volksblad, PO Box 267, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0313
DIEPMEADOW TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa
Eligibility: Permanent residents of Diepmeadow
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Apply early in the year
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Senior Bursary Clerk, PO Box 43278, INDUSTRIA, 2042

0314
DIOCESE OF DUNDEE BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Determined by sponsor depending on funds available
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university or other tertiary training institution
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are members of the Roman Catholic Church in the Diocese of Dundee
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of December
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Administrator Bursary Fund, Diocese of Dundee, PO Box 83, DUNDEE, 3000

0315
DIOCESE OF ESHOWE: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: 33
Value: R2000 - R3000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university or college
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are members of the Roman Catholic Church in the Diocese of Eshowe, Zululand
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 August
Further information from:
The Secretary, Diocese of Eshowe, Private Bag, X553, ESHOWE, 3815

0316
DIOCESE OF MARIANNHILL: NATIONAL CATHOLIC BURSARY AND SCHOLARSHIP FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Approximately 20
Value: Determined by sponsor
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if previous year was passed
Tenable at: Any university, technikon or college of education in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students from the diocese of Mariannhill
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Secretary, Diocese of Mariannhill, PO Box 11001, MARIANNHILL, 3601

0317
DIOCESE OF NATAL: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Limited
Value: Determined by sponsor
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are members of the Anglican Church in the Diocese of Natal
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Diocesan Secretary, Diocese of Natal, PO Box 4019, DURBAN, 4000

0318
DIOCESE OF RUSTENBURG BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students from within the Diocese
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First of February of year of study

Further information from:
The Bursary Secretary, Diocese of Rustenburg, PO Box 107, RUSTENBURG, 0030

0319
DIOCESE OF WITBANK BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Universities, technikons and colleges of education
Eligibility: Catholic students whose home is in the Diocese of Witbank
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: September
Further information from:
Application forms obtainable from, the priest in charge at applicant's, parish

0320
DIVISIONAL COUNCIL OF KAFFRARIA BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R100
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: An undergraduate student who was born in the area which is under the jurisdiction of the council
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0321
DOBSONVILLE TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Available from sponsor
Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa
Eligibility: Permanent residents of Dobsonville
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Senior Bursary Clerk, Private Bag X01, DOBSONVILLE, 1865

0322
DON TILLEY BURSARY
Field of study: Aeronautical Engineering
Number available: One
Value: Tuition and residence fees up to R3000
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand, University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: ONLY South African citizens who have passed their first year of study
Service contract: After graduation the bursar shall work in South Africa in an Engineering capacity for a minimum of three years or refund the bursary money
Note: Students may accept other financial aid
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Chairman, Johannesburg Branch, SA Air Force Association, PO Box 2312, 2000 JOHANNESBURG

0323
DONALD MOLTENO MEMORIAL AWARD
Field of study: Law
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Promising black undergraduate students resident in the Western-Cape entering for the first year at a tertiary institution
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 October
Further information from:
The Bursary Secretary, SA Institute of Race Relations, Educational Trust, 5 Long Street, MOWBRAY, 7700

0324
DORA FALCKE FOUNDATION LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Determined annually
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Students in any year of study who are South African citizens and who reside within the Southern Cape Peninsula
Service contract: None
Note: The loan is interest free provided it is repaid within specified period
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Secretary, Dora Falcke Foundation, PO Box 22134, FISH HOEK, 7975

0325
DORBYL BURSARY
Field of study: Civil, Mechanical, Industrial or Metallurgical Engineering; B.Com.
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a cash amount of R1500 for books, etc. A merit award of R500 if promoted to consecutive year of study
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to undergraduate students who are South African citizens
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received. Vacation work is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August

Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Manager, Manpower Development, PO Box 1451, BEDFORDVIEW, 2008

0326
DORBYL BURSARY (TECHNIKON)
Field of study: Engineering
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: First diploma students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: September to December
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Officer, Dorbyl Ltd, PO Box 1451, BEDFORDVIEW, 2008

0327
DORFLING BURSARY
Field of study: Social Work
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Director (Bursaries and Loans), PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0328
DORINDA KOK BURSARY
Field of study: Speech Therapy, Audiology
Number available: One
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial assistance to a first-year student who is a South African citizen
Note: Not necessarily available each year
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0329
DOROTHY ADELINE JOOSTE FUND
Field of study: Law
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to deserving full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Dean, Faculty of Law, PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0330
DOROTHY AND MENDEL SPITZ STUDY BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Prospective students resident in the area Eastern Transvaal Branch of MASA
Service contract: None
Note: Proof of school achievements and two testimonials must be included in the application
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Honorary Secretary, Eastern Transvaal Branch, Medical Association of SA, PO Box 1149, 1460 BOKSBURG

0331
DOROTHY JOOSTE BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to married male students who are registered for the fourth, fifth and sixth year of the M.B., Ch.B. degree
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0332
DOUGLAS MURRAY TRUST: BURSARY
Field of study: Mathematics and Science related courses
Value: Amount varies; generally covers tuition fees only
Duration of award: 1 year, may be renewed at the discretion of the selection committee
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Undergraduates and H.E.D. students whose homes are in the OFS, Natal or Transvaal. ONLY for applicants who enter for the first time at a tertiary institution
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Bursary Secretary, SA Institute of Race Relations, 5 Long Street, MOWBRAY, 7700

0333
DR ALBERT WESSELS STUDY BURSARY
Field of study: Preference to Economic and Administrative Sciences, then Mathematical Statistics and then Arts
Value: R6000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary is awarded automatically on academic merit. Students do not have to apply for it
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
Director Student Adminc), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0334
DR AND MRS N. SIEBERHAGEN BURSARY
Field of study: B.A.(Theology)
Number available: One
Value: R1000
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A deserving and needy first-year student
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0335
DR B.S. DU PLESSIS BURSARY FUND
Field of study: In order of preference: Medicine, B.Sc. with Geology, Geochemistry or Geohydrology, B.Sc.(General)
Number available: One
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University or the OFS
Eligibility: Undergraduate needy student who matriculated at Trompsburg or Reddersburg. If no student from Trompsburg or Reddersburg qualifies over a period of three consecutive years, it may be awarded to any other needy student on condition that no more than half the available amount be awarded. As soon as a student from Trompsburg or Reddersburg registers, he or she qualifies for the full bursary
Service contract: None
Note: Financial position should be furnished
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0336
DR ERWIN LINGENFELDER BURSARY
Field of study: Biological Sciences
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: A meritorious senior student
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Director: Biological Sciences, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0337
DR H.F. VERWOERD LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Varies between R1000 - R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving and needy full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0338
DR H.J. VAN DER BIJL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any full-time degree course
Number available: One scholarship per 1000 ESCOM employees
Value: Tuition, residence and registration fees plus books and pocket money
Duration of award: 4 years
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Children of ESCOM employees of all races who give satisfactory service and who have given ESCOM at least 10 years continuous and unbroken service by 31 December in the year of application
Service contract: None
Note: Applications in respect of the son or daughter of the employee should be made by the ESCOM employee
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, ESCOM, PO Box 1091, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0339
DR J DU BUISSON STUDY BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0340
DR J.H. MULLER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Needy undergraduate or postgraduate students from the OFS
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0341
DR J.J. VAN TONDER BURSARY (HISTORY BURSARY FUND)
Field of study: History
Value: R700 to R6500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students taking History as major subject
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0342
DR J.P. MEYER AND W.A. JOHNSEN BURSARY LOAN
Field of study: Medicine
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving and needy full-time undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Assistant Registrar, Tygerberg Campus, PO Box 19063, TYGERBERG, 7505

0343
DR JOHN FANNIN BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic performance to senior year medical students normally resident in the Greater Durban area
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Dr J Fannin, c/o Durdoc Centre, St Augustine's Hospital, DURBAN 4001

0344
DR PIET DUVENHAGE BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded to an undergraduate male student according to achievement and financial need
Service contract: None
Note: Financial position should be furnished
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0345
DR T.E. DöNGES BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any white South African university
Eligibility: First-year students with outstanding academic achievements in need of financial assistance
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0346
DRAMA AND THEATRICAL ARTS BURSARY
Field of study: Drama and Theatrical Arts
Number available: Two
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic achievement to first-year students
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Director, Student Counceling, UOFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0347
DRAMA FUND BURSARY
Field of study: Drama
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to undergraduate students on the basis of achievement and financial need
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0348
DRAMATIC ART: BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Dramatic Art
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time students on the basis of achievement and financial need in the first, second or third year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0349
DRS DU BUISSON & PARTNERS BURSARY
Field of study: Medical Technology
Number available: Four
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Deserving final-year students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Director, Biological Science, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0350
DS. A.D. RAATS BURSARY
Field of study: B.A.(Theology), M.Th.
Value: Approximately R1000
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to unmarried undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Half of the bursary is repayable if the student does not attend the Seminary
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0351
DS. J.H. NEETHLING BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three
Value: R500 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Descendants of the late ds. J.H. Neethling
Service contract: None
Note: An exposition of the family relationship should be furnished
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0352
DU BUISSON AND PARTNER SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Medicine
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time students with the best performance in Pathology during their third year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0353
DU PONT DE NEMOURS INT SEC: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Part of tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of finacial need and academic performance to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Bursaries Office, Medical University of SA, PO MEDUNSA, 0204

0354
DU TOIT HUGENOTE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One or two
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement, leadership potential and financial need to undergraduate students. Preference is given to Huguenot decendants if everything is equal
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary may be cancelled if progress is unsatisfactory
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0355
DUNCAN HUTCHEON BURSARY
Field of study: Veterinary Science
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time final year students on the basis of achievement and financial need - preference given to students from the Cape Province. Awarded on the recommendation of the Faculty Council of Veterinary Science
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0356
DUNDEE MUNICIPAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Seven
Value: One bursary of R750, 3 bursaries of R500 each for coloured students, 3 bursaries of R500 each for Indian students
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are residents of Dundee
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Advertised during November or December
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, Private Bag 2024, DUNDEE, 3000

0357
DURBAN CITY COUNCIL'S BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Whites: 5 p.a., blacks and Indians: 8 p.a.; coloureds: 2 p.a.
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Needy undergraduate students under 24 years of age, who have resided for at least 10 years within the city of Durban (including KwaMashu and Umlazi) and who have not resided elsewhere for more than two years immediately prior to the award of the bursary
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The City Treasurer, General Section, PO Box 828, DURBAN, 4000

0358
DURBAN HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATIONAL TRUST
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic performance to full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Chairman, DHS Educational Trust, PO Box 50001, MUSGRAVE, 4062

0359
DURBANVILLE MEN'S FORUM BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Four
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Second-year students living in Durbanville
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Secretary, Durbanville Men's Forum, PO Box 452, DURBANVILLE, 7550

0360
E.G. PELZER BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Interest on an amount - the size of the bursary will not be more than half of the tuition and hostel fees for the year during which the bursary is awarded
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the grounds of academic achievement and financial need, preferably to first-year students, although senior students may also be taken into consideration. ONLY students from the region of the Northern Cape will qualify for the bursary
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0361
E.J. ADCOCK LIMITED LOANS
Field of study: Pharmacy
Value: Tuition fees and a book allowance
Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville, Technikon Natal
Eligibility: Undergraduate and first diploma students
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 December for university students and 31 October for technikon students
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Director, E J Adcock Ltd, PO Box 198, KRUGERSDORP, 1740

0362
E.J. LOMBARDI BURSARY TRUST
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: First diploma students from Grabouw, Elgin or Vyeboom areas ONLY
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Applications can only be made after registration
Further information from:
The Bursary Secretary, E J Lombardi Bursary Fund, PO Box 1906, BELLVILLE, 7530

0363
E.J. LOMBARDI TRUST: BURSARY
Field of study: Natural Sciences, Dentistry, B.Com and B.Econ
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years: 1 March, Senior students: 30 November previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0364
E.J.A. LOERINCZ SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding academic performance to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
The Financial Aid Office, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Box 3, WITS 2050

0365
E.M. ACKERMAN BURSARY
Field of study: Home Economics; Dietetics
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to undergraduate students on the basis of academic achievement and financial need as from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0366
E.W. TURTON STUDY LOAN
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Prospective students resident in the area of the Eastern Transvaal Branch of the MASA
Service contract: None
Note: Proof of school achievements and two testimonials must be submitted with the applications. Repayment of loan plus interest within 2 years after qualification, over a period of 2 years
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Honorary Secretary, Eastern Transvaal Branch, Medical Association of SA, PO Box 1149, 1460 BOKSBURG

0367
EAST LONDON MUNICIPAL BURSARY
Field of study: First Bachelor's degree (preference to a B.Com. degree) or teacher's diploma
Value: Approximately R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university, college or technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Parents or guardians of applicants must be either ratepayers or residents of East London, and in the case of residents, must have resided in the city for the past two years. Bursaries are only available for full-time study and preference will be given to students enrolling at the East London Division of Rhodes University for a B.Com. degree
Service contract: None
Note: If the bursar fails to complete studies for the year the bursary was received for, part or the whole of the bursary must be repayed
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, PO Box 134, EAST LONDON, 5200

0368
EBEN AND FRIEDA VAN ZYL STUDY LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R5000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time needy undergraduate and post-graduate students who could not obtain a bursary on merit. Candidates should however be able to complete the course for which they register with success
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0369
EBEN STEGMAN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, may be extended
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving student athletes of exemplary character
Service contract: None
Note: Students are recommended and do not need to apply
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0370
ECUMENICAL BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic performance to first and second year undergraduate students who are residents of Natal
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 August
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Room 32, Ecumenical Centre, 20 St Andrews St, DURBAN 4001

0371
EDENVALE JUBILEE BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Eighty
Value: R500 each p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university, college or technikon
Eligibility: Post-matriculants whose parents or guardians have been resident in the municipal area of Edenvale for at least 18 months. The award is based on scholastic achievements and general characteristics of the scholar
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Town Secretary, PO Box 25, EDENVALE, 1610

0372
EDENVALE MAYORAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university or college
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of scholastic achievement to post matriculants and students reading for a first degree and whose parents or legal guardians have been resident in Edenvale for at least 18 months
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Town Secretary, Edenvale Municipality, PO Box 25, EDENVALE, 1610

0373
EDNA MACHANICK AWARD
Field of study: Any field of study except nursing
Number available: Two
Value: R600 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Women students who have completed their first year of study
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded on the recommendation of the institution concerned
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Bursaries Office of the university or other institution concerned

0374
EDOARDO VILLA BURSARY (UNDERGRADUATE)
Field of study: Sculpture
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate students on the basis of achievement
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0375
EDUCATION AID PROGRAMME BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance
Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville, University of Natal
Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Education Aid Programme, 1017/20 Tower B, 349/51 West St, DURBAN 4001

0376
EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT TRUST: GRANT/LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: University of Transkei
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First-year students: registration day; Senior students: 30 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Education Development Trust, PO Box 6052, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0377
EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES: BURSARIES
Field of study: Public Management and Administration, Agriculture, Architecture, Engineering
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to full-time students from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of February
Further information from:
The Assistant Registrar, Academic, Technikon OFS, P/Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0378
EDWARD L. BATEMAN BURSARY
Field of study: Engineering, Natural Sciences, Commerce
Number available: One
Value: R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to second-year students. First-year students with outstanding matric results may also be considered
Service contract: None
Note: Candidates do not apply. Awarded automatically
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Director, Student Counceling, UOFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0379
EDWARD L. BATEMAN SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Commerce, Natural Sciences
Value: R3000
Duration of award: Up to 2 years
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0380
EDWARD L. BATEMAN STUDY BURSARY
Field of study: Economic and Management Sciences, Natural Sciences, Engineering
Value: R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0381
EDWARD L. BATEMAN TECHNIKON TRUST BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Electrical, Natural Sciences or Commerce
Number available: Three
Value: R3333
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time students who qualify for two or more of the following criteria: financial need, academic achievement, participation in school or Technikon activities, cultural achievements, sport achievements, leadership potential
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Chairman, Bursary Committee, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0382
EFAMED PERFORMANCE BURSARY
Field of study: Dietetics
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time third- and second-year students who performed well in the previous year of study
Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0383
EGG BOARD BURSARY
Field of study: Animal Science or Animal Production as a major subject with the accent on Poultry Science
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: One year of service for each year for which the bursary was received, with either the Eggboard, a civil service department or somewhere else in the industry concerned
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Head Manager, Egg Board, Private Bag X176, PRETORIA, 0001

0384
EGG BOARD BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY
Field of study: Consumer Guidance and N.D. Food and Clothing
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: Diploma students
Service contract: Service contract is required with the Egg Board, a civil service department or somewhere else in the industry concerned
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The General Manager, Egg Board, Private Bag X176, PRETORIA, 0001

0385
EIKENHOF-MOULTON BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A matriculant of the Hoër Meisieskool Bloemhof
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0386
ELAINE FORSYTH MEMORIAL TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution in the Western Cape
Eligibility: First diploma and undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 5 January
Further information from:
The Trustees, Elaine Forsyth Memorial Trust, c/o Syfrets Trust, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0387
ELI LILLY (SA) (PTY) LTD. BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: R3000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to students from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0388
ELI LILLY BURSARY
Field of study: M.B., Ch.B.(Medicine)
Number available: A certain number
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Universities of the OFS and Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded to an undergraduate student in the second, third, fourth and fifth year of study according to academic achievement and financial need
Service contract: None
Note: Financial position should be furnished
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December for UOFS and 15 January for Stellenbosch
Further information from:
The Dean of the Faculty of Medicine of the university concerned

0389
ELI LILLY BURSARY
Field of study: Pharmacy
Number available: One
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement, financial need and professional involvement to the most deserving students entering the third year of study
Service contract: None

Note: Awarded on the recommendation of the Head of the School of Pharmacy
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0390
ELI LILLY LOAN SCHEME
Field of study: Economic and Management Science, Pharmacy, Natural Sciences, Nursing
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Coloured, black and asiatic students from their first year of study
Service contract: None
Note: The loan should be paid back only after completion of the studies
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Director (Bursaries and Loans), PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0391
ELI LILY BURSARY
Field of study: Pharmacy
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years: 1 March; Senior students: 30 November previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0392
ELISE DE VILLIERS BURSARY
Field of study: Violin
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Talented undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Students are recommended by the Director of the Conservatoire of Music
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0393
ELISE VISSER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on grounds of merit to needy and deserving undergraduate students who belong to the D.R. Church of the Cape. Preference given to applicants who were born in the districts of Wellington and Paarl
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0394
ELIZABETH CUSSONS TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Secretary, Elizabeth Cussons Trust, PO Box 967, DURBAN, 4000

0395
ELIZABETH MARAIS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Maximum of 3 years
Tenable at: Preferably University of Stellenbosch. Also valid at another university or abroad
Eligibility: Direct descendants of Abraham Barend de Villiers and Theophile Antonia de Villiers (nee van der Lingen). For undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0396
ELIZABETH O'REILLY LOAN FUND
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need from the fourth year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0397
ELIZABETH VILJOEN TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Descendants and adopted children of the late Miss Elizabeth Viljoen's brothers and sisters, who want to continue their studies at the University of Stellenbosch
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0398
ELSIE CECILIA MCDERMID UNDERGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: Forestry
Number available: One
Value: R250
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A deserving and needy second or third-year student
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0399
EMIL SCHWEICKERDT BURSARY
Field of study: Sculpture, Painting, Graphic Art, Information Design
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Outstanding third and fourth-year students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0400
EMPLOYMENT BUREAU OF AFRICA LTD BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R800 book allowance and R800 cash allowance
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate student who is either a member of the permanent field staff of the Employment Bureau or a dependant of a member or a deceased member and under 25 years of age
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, PO Box 809, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0401
EMSA LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Venda
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The bursaries office, University of Venda, Private Bag X2220, SIBASA

0402
ENGEN LTD: BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Computer Science, Accounting and Information Systems
Value: Cover all study expenses
Duration of award: 1 year renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: Is required
Note: Vacation employment if available
Closing date: 30 May
Further information from:
Bursaries Department, Engen Ltd, PO Box 35, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0403
ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to new first-year students who obtain above-average matriculation results
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0404
EO BAXTER BURSARY
Field of study: Social Work
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First year students: 1 March; Senior students: 30 November previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0405
ERIC HENRY BRODEN TRUST
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving and needy undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 July
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0406
ERMELO TOWN COUNCIL STUDY LOAN
Field of study: A municipal field of study
Value: Tuition, residence, registration and examination fees
Duration of award: Renewable for the duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Preference to students who's parents are in possession of fixed property in the municipal area of the Town Council of Ermelo
Service contract: The study loan is not repayable if the student works for the Council, after completion of his studies, for the same period for which the loan was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 28 September
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, Ermelo Town Council, PO Box 48, ERMELO, 2350

0407
ERNEST OPPENHEIMER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time students who qualify for two or more of the following criteria: financial need, academic achievement, participation in school or Technikon activities, cultural achievement, sport achievement, leadership potential
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Chairman Bursaries Committee, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0408
ERNEST OPPENHEIMER MEMORIAL TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon RSA
Eligibility: Enrolled students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Technikon RSA, Private Bag X6, FLORIDA, 1710

0409
ERNEST OPPENHEIMER MEMORIAL TRUST BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Four
Value: R1500
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to full-time third-year students and Higher Diploma students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of February
Further information from:
The Assistant Registrar, Academic, Technikon OFS, P/Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0410
ERNST AND YOUNG BURSARY
Field of study: Accountancy
Number available: Variable
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: 3 years if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Pretoria, University of Natal, Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who obtained a first-class pass in the matriculation examination with an A or B symbol for Mathematics
Service contract: Must complete training contract with the firm
Note: Provident bursaries of smaller amounts are also available
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Staff Partner, Ernst and Young, PO Box 2128, PRETORIA, 0001

0411
ESCOM BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY
Field of study: Instrumentation and Control; Physical Metallurgy; Mechanical, Chemical and Electrical (Heavy and Light Current) Engineering

Number available: Varies annually
Value: Tuition, residence and registration fees plus an allowance
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: An applicant who passed the Std 10 examination with Mathematics and Physical Science with either an D symbol on the Higher Grade or a C symbol on the Standard Grade
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Further information from:
The Student Development Manager, Escom (Bursary Scheme), PO Box 1091, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0412
ESCOM BURSARY LOAN SCHEME FOR SOUTH AFRICAN CITIZENS
Field of study: B.Sc.(Engineering) - Electrical (Heavy/Light Current), Mechanical, Industrial, Metallurgical; Commercial Sciences; Computer Science
Number available: Varies each year
Value: Amount covers registration fees, tuition and residence fees as well as an allowance for books and pocket money
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Selected full-time undergraduate students who are South African citizens
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Note: Candidate must be medical fit and do not hold any other bursaries or loans other than merit bursaries which do not impose further obligations
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 July
Further information from:
The Student Development Manager, ESCOM, PO Box 1091, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0413
ESTATE E BELLAIRS TRUST BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three
Value: R1500
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to full-time students from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of February
Further information from:
The Assistant Registrar, Academic, Technikon OFS, P/Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0414
ESTCOURT INDIAN ONE CENT BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Estcourt Indian One Cent Bursary, PO Box 135, ESTCOURT, 3310

0415
ESTEE LAUDER GROUP OF COMPANIES BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com., B.Econ Science(Marketing or Finance)
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book and personal allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Black, Coloured or Asian students who are SA citizens from the second year of study
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Note: May not receive other bursaries
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 July
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Mrs Magda Lategan, Estee Lauder, PO Box 786132, SANDTON, 2146

0416
ETHEL JOYCE CHARLTON BURSARY
Field of study: Literature and Philosopy, Education
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0417
EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH IN SA BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Executive Secretary, Evangelical Lutheran Church in SA, PO Box 32413, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

77

0418
EVANGELICAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN SA: BURSARY/LOAN
Field of study: Medicine
Value: R500
Tenable at: Any medical institution in the RSA
Eligibility: Based on financial need, character and academic record of student
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 February
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Chairman, Medical Subcommittee, c/o General Secretary, Evangelical Presbyterian Church in SA, PO Box 31961, 2017 BRAAMFONTEIN

0419
EVERITE BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Computer Science (Natural Sciences and Commerce); Industrial, Chemical, Mechanical and Electrical (Light current) Engineering
Value: Tuition, residence, registration and examination fees, as well as an allowance for books and equipment
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory progress
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: High-potential, career-minded students from their second year onwards
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received. Vacation employment and practical training is also provided
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Further information from:
The Human Resources Manager, Everite Group, PO Box 5016, RIVONIA, 2128

0420
EXPORAMA BURSARIES
Field of study: Graphic Design, Fine Art, Photography
Number available: Three
Value: R500 each
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: One bursary is awarded to the best student in Photography (Graphic Design); one bursary to the best student in Photography (Fine Art) and one bursary to the best student in Photography
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of February
Further information from:
The Assistant Registrar, Academic, Technikon OFS, P/Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0421
F.G.G. ARCHITECTS BURSARY
Field of study: Architecture
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic performance to undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
F.G.G. Architects, 600 Standard House, 275 Smith Street, DURBAN 4001

0422
F.S. AND R.E. MALAN BURSARY
Field of study: Theology
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: An undergraduate male student with the surname of Malan
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0423
F.W. KNACKE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course, renewable for postgraduate studies
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Needy and deserving German-speaking students. Applicant may not already be in receipt of a bursary of R6500 p.a. (or more)
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0424
FAK BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Number available: Two
Value: R2000 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Chief Executive Officer, FAK, PO Box 91050, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0425
FAK MUSIC BURSARIES
Field of study: B.Mus. or B.A with music subjects
Number available: Two
Value: R1000 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Chief Executive Officer, FAK, PO Box 91050, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0426
FAK MUSIC BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Number available: Two
Value: Each bursary, equivalent to one year's tuition fee, to the winners of undergraduate study and a non-recurrent bursary worth R1000 each to every runner-up of the undergraduate studies at the PU for CHE
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students. Performance ability and general achievement in the theoretical subjects will be taken into consideration
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 October
Further information from:
The Chief Executive Officer, FAK, PO Box 91050, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0427
FAK UNIVERSITY OF THE OFS MUSIC BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Number available: Two
Value: R1000 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Music students with proven outstanding music performance
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Head, Executive Officer, FAK, PO Box 91050, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0428
FAMILY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: 10 % discount on tuition and residence fees for two children and 20 % discount for three or more children
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on application
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: When two or more children from one family study full-time at the university at the same time, application for discount may be submitted
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0429
FANIE VAN DER MERWE MEMORIAL TRUST
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Orange Free State
Eligibility: Awarded automatically on academic merit and financial need. ONLY students who have submitted their financial report will be considered
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.v.t.
Further information from:
The Registrar Academic, UOFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0430
FAR NORTH EDUCATION AND TRAINING TRUST: LOAN
Field of study: Science, Medicine, Commerce, Law, Education
Value: R5000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Students from the Far North
Note: The loan is free of interest
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Executive Director, Far North Education/Training Trust, PO Box 760, LEBOWAKGOMO 0737

0431
FARQUHAR BEQUEST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to English-speaking male students, both of whose parents are of British descent
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0432
FEDERALE VOLKSBELEGGINGS BEPERK: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Covers all fees
Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Fort Hare
Eligibility: Needy and meritorious undergraduate or postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0433
FEDERALE VOLKSBELEGGINGS BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years: 1 March; Senior students: 30 November previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0434
FEDERALE VOLKSBELEGGINGS: BURSARY
Field of study: Commerce, Engineering, Natural Sciences and Law
Number available: One not every year
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0435
FEDICS BURSARY
Field of study: Food Service Management
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria, Technikon Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Deserving senior student
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the technikon concerned
Further information from:
The Director of the technikon concerned

0436
FEMALE ACCOUNTANTS BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Bachelor of Accounting or Graduate Diploma in Accounting
Number available: Twelf
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance for books
Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA - only PAAB accredited universities
Eligibility: Awarded for full-time study to black female South Africans in possession of a B.Com. Accounting degree or those presently in their final year
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 October
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, Association of Black Accountants, PO Box 5282, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0437
FEMNET ELIZABETH LOUW BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One every four years
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 4 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A needy child of a pensioner, late pensioner, late employee or employee of the SAR and H (Western Cape) who is, or was a member of the SAR and H pension fund. Deceased persons' children will be given preference. Testimonials from the school principal and the minister must be submitted as proof that the employee had worked, or is working for the Railways in the Western Cape
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0438
FESTIVAL COMMITTEE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First year students: 1 March; Senior students: 30 November previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0439
FIDELITY FUND STUDENT LOAN SCHEME
Field of study: Law
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Dean Faculty of Law, PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0440
FINE ART SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: B. Fine Art or Diploma in Fine Art
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic ability to a first year student
Service contract: None
Note: No application required. Award made on the recommendation of the Head of the Fine Art Department
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Professor of Fine Art, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0441
FINE ART STOCK ROOM BURSARIES
Field of study: Painting, Graphic Art, Sculpture
Number available: Nine (three in each discipline)
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: No application required
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0442
FINE ARTS BURSARY
Field of study: B.A. (Fine Art), B.A.(Ed.) (Art), M.A. (Fine Art)
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic achievement to full-time postgraduate and undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0443
FIRESTONE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First year students: 1 March; Senior students: 30 November previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0444
FIRST NATIONAL BANK AGRICULTURAL BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Agriculture
Number available: Two
Value: R2000 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need, academic achievement and good caracter to second-year students residing in the Free State or Northern Cape
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Director, Student Counceling, UOFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0445
FIRST NATIONAL BANK CENTENARY BURSARY FOR AGRICULTURE
Field of study: Agriculture
Number available: Two or more
Value: Interest on R12500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to students in any year of study, preference will be given to senior B.Agric. students
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Director, Student Counceling, UOFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0446
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF SA LTD: STUDENT LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Unlimited
Value: Tuition fees plus R1000 for books
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Granted on merit to undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None

Note: Loans are granted on the usual bank conditions
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Nearest branch office of First National Bank of SA Ltd

0447
FIRST NATIONAL BANK SCHOLARSHIP FOR INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
Field of study: B.Com. with Business Information Systems or B.Com. (Hons.) (Business Information Systems)
Number available: Two
Value: R10000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to final year B.Com. or B.Com. (Hons.) students
Service contract: 1 year's service in First National Bank's Information Systems division in Johannesburg
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 July
Further information from:
The Manager, Recruitment Division, Information Technology, First National Bank, PO Box 61856, MARSHALLTOWN 2107

0448
FIRST NATIONAL BANK UNIVERSITY AND TECHNIKON SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: 75% of tuition and residence fees; a subsistence allowance if not in residence
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to children of staff, pensioners or deceased members of the First National Bank Ltd
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Mid October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Manager, Recruitment & selections, First National Bank Ltd, PO Box 1153, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0449
FIRST YEAR MUSIC STUDENT BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Number available: Four
Value: R500 up to R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Music students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Head, Conservatoire of Music, PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0450
FIVE OR MORE CHILDREN AT UOFS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded to the fifth and the following children from the same parents who study at the University of the OFS, irrespective of how many children are studying simultaneously at the University
Service contract: None
Note: These bursaries are not available to bursars of either UOFS Personnel Bursaries or Council Bursaries
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Before 15 December
Further information from:
The Director, Student Administration, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0451
FLORA CONSERVATION SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Botany
Value: R5000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: A final year B.Sc. student or postgraduate student to undertake research in plant ecology relating to an aspect of conservation of SA indigenous flora
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Conservation Officer, Botanical Society of South Africa, Kirstenbosch, CLAREMONT, 7735

0452
FOOD AND TEXTILE BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Food and Textile Sciences
Number available: One
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: A meritorious student in the School of Food and Textile Sciences
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Director, Food and Textile Sciences, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0453
FORD MOTOR COMPANY BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com., B.Econ. and B.Sc.
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years: 1 March; Senior students: 30 November previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0454
FORESTRY COUNCIL BURSARY
Field of study: Forestry
Number available: Seven undergraduate and two postgraduate bursaries
Value: Undergraduate: R9200; Postgraduate: R12000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on application
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: Service obligation to the forestry industry
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Dean, Faculty of Forestry, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0455
FOSCHINI BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students who are children of employees of the Foschini Group
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First year students: 1 March; Senior students: 30 November previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0456
FOSKOR BURSARY
Field of study: Chemical, Electrical, Mechanical, and Metallurgical Engineering; Natural Sciences; Chemistry; Computer Science
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R2000
Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 July
Further information from:
The Bursary Administrator, Foskor, PO Box 1, PHALABORWA, 1930

0457
FOSTER WHEELER BABCOCK (PTY) LTD
Field of study: Chemical and Mechanical Engineering
Number available: Varies
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance
Duration of award: Second year and onward
Tenable at: Any recognised university
Eligibility: Full-time students from the second year of study
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 August
Further information from:
GW Howe, BGG Engineers, Foster Wheeler SA (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 76, HALFWAY HOUSE, 1685

0458
FOURTH CHILD BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R600 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: The fourth and following child(ren) of the same family who attend the university. Bursary holders should re-apply after their first degree or diploma if they wish to continue with full-time studies
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0459
FRANK CONNOCK UNIVERSITY TRUST BURSARIES
Field of study: English
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to Christian students from the second year of study intending to major in English and postgraduate students intending to obtain a higher degree in English
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Trustees, The Frank Connock University Trust, Syfrets Trust Ltd, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0460
FRANS EN RYKIE THERON BURSARY

Field of study: Spectrophysics (Postgraduate), Theology or Agriculture
Number available: Variety
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Descendants of the Theron, Marais or Zeeman families. If there are no students for the prescribed fields, students in any field of study may be considered. Then students from the Tulbach district will be considered
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0461
FRED BOUSFIELD MOSS BLUNDELL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Nature Conservation and Zoology
Number available: Four
Value: R4000 each p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, may be extended
Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Pretoria, Stellenbosch and Rhodes
Eligibility: Deserving students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
Mr C. J. Geekie, PO Box 158, PRETORIA, 0001

0462
FREDA WHITEHEAD PROGRESS TRUST BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies, depending on financial need
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university, teachers' training college or technical college
Eligibility: Black and coloured applicants who are resident in the Western Cape, Ciskei and Transkei. Awards are based on academic merit and financial need. ONLY to students who are entering a tertiary institution for the first time
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 October
Further information from:
The Bursary Secretary, SA Institute of Race Relations, 5 Long Street, MOWBRAY, 7700

0463
FRENCH GOVERNMENT BURSARIES
Field of study: French
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: All open universities
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time students irrespective of race, sex or creed. Must be SA citizens and registered for French I, II or III or French Honours
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0464
G & C BOWER MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Economics or Applied Economics
Number available: Two
Value: R250 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of exceptional performance in the first, or second year courses to black undergraduate students

0465
G.H. CROWE BURSARY
Field of study: Theology
Value: R5000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded normally to a full-time postgraduate student, preference being given to a candidate who intends to become a minister of the Anglican Church. Financial need as well as academic ability will be taken into account
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded on the recommendation of the Dean of the Faculty of Divinity
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Dean, Faculty of Divinity, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0466
G.H. LANGELER BURSARY
Field of study: Veterinary Science
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 5 years if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time first-year students on the basis of achievement and financial need
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0467
G.P. CANITZ BURSARY
Field of study: Painting
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0468
GADRA BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies (approximately half the cost of tuition fees)
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to undergraduate and first diploma students who are residents of Grahamstown or district
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, Gadra Educational Welfare Centre, PO Box 126, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0469
GALESHEWE CITY COUNCIL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of course
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Galeshewe residents ONLY
Service contract: None
Note: Applications must be supported by proof of highest academic qualification, proof of admission to institution of higher education; proof of parents' income and recent testimonial
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, Private Bag X5025, KIMBERLEY, 8300

0470
GARDEN CITIES BURSARY
Field of study: Building Science, Civil Engineering, Town Planning and Quantity Surveying
Number available: One to four p a
Value: Tuition fees plus book allowance
Tenable at: Any university in the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time students under the age of 30 who are residents of the Western Cape
Service contract: None
Note: A loan is available for residence fees
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 20 January
Further information from:
The Personnel Officer, Garden Cities, PO Box 10, Pinelands, 7430

0471
GARMENT WORKERS' BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: Diploma students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Garment Workers' Bursary Fund, PO Box 6779, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0472
GARMENT WORKERS' UNION BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape, University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students whose parents are members of the National Union of Clothing Workers and the Garment Workers' Union
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October for Western Cape and 31 December for Cape Town
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Garment Workers' Union (WP), PO Box 194, SALT RIVER, 7925

0473
GAVIN COOKE CANOEING BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: At the discretion of the University
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performances
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time or part-time, postgraduate or undergraduate registered students with outstanding ability in canoeing and adequate academic ability
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the Wits Canoe Club
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
Financial Aid Office, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Box 3, WITS 2050

0474
GAWIE HENDRIKSZ BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Approximately R2250
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: To needy orphans or children put in a children's home because of their parents divorce
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0475

GAZANKULU PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION: BURSARY LOAN SCHEME (DIPLOMAS)

Field of study: Agriculture, Civil or Mechanical Engineering, Land Surveying, Public Health, Public Administration
Value: From R1000 to R4000
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any technikon or agricultural colleges
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was granted or applicant must repay the bursary moneys plus 12% interest p.a.
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Secretary, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X573, GIYANI, 0826

0476

GAZANKULU PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION: BURSARY LOAN SCHEME (UNIVERSITY DEGREES)

Field of study: Administration, Agriculture, Architecture, B.A., B.Iuris (Law), B.Sc., Commerce, Engineering (Civil, Electrical, Mechanical), Pharmacy, Social Science, Surveying, Medicine, Paramedical fields
Number available: Varies
Value: From R220 to R7500
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Universities of Fort Hare, the North, South Africa, Zululand, Natal, the Western Cape, Cape Town, the Witwatersrand, Durban-Westville, Rhodes and the Medical University of Southern Africa
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was granted or applicant must repay the bursary moneys plus 6% interest p.a.
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Secretary, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X573, GIYANI, 0826

0477

GAZANKULU PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION: BURSARY LOAN SCHEME

Field of study: Co-operative Management and Administration, Data Processing, Diploma Iuris, Local Government and Administration, Organization and Method Study, Public Administration, Public Finance, Taxation, Commerce, Police Administration, Public Health, Horticulture, Engineering, Surveying, Parks and Recreation Managemen
Value: From R2765 to R4000
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any technikon, University of the North
Eligibility: Officers in the employ of the Gazankulu government
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was granted
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Secretary, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X573, GIYANI, 0826

0478

GEC ALSTHOM BURSARIES

Field of study: Information Technology, Electrical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Marketing
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a cash amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: National Diploma students
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Manager: Human Resources, PO Box 13024, KNIGHTS, 1413

0479

GEC ALSTHOM SOUTH AFRICA BURSARY

Field of study: Electrical Engineering (Heavy Current), Mechanical and Industrial Engineering
Number available: Approximately five
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance of R1000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university with an engineering faculty
Eligibility: South Africans of all races who have successfully completed their first year of Engineering at a SA university
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Note: Must join the Engineers-In-Training Scheme of GEC Alsthom
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further Information from:
Group Eng Training Manager, GEC Alsthom South Africa, PO Box 1026, BENONI, 1500

0480

GENERAL MOTORS BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years: 1 March; Senior students: 30 November previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0481
GENMIN BURSARY
Field of study: Engineering, Radiography, Purchasing Management (only on third-year level)
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Tuition, registration and residence fees plus a cash allowance
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to full-time secondand third-year students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of May
Further information from:
The Assistant Registrar, Technikon OFS, Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONEIN, 9300

0482
GENMIN STUDY BURSARIES
Field of study: Chemical, Electrical, Mechanical and Mining Engineering; Extractive Metallurgy; Mineral Resource Management or Mine Surveying; Geology with one of the following compulsory majors: Chemistry, Geophysics, Physics, Earth Science, Mathematics or Mathematical Statistics (up to Honours level); Chemistry with Physics or Mathematics (up to Honours level); Medicine from third year only; Physiotherapy; Radiography; Occupational Therapy; Purchasing Management from third year only
Value: Tuition, registration and residence fees plus a cash allowance. (Bursars who do not stay in residence will be entitled to receive an amount equivalent to the residence fees)
Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: All matriculants with a minimum of a C aggregate in both Mathematics and Science and students who are already studying at a university or technikon. Bursaries are available for full-time study only
Service contract: Must work for Genmin for a period of six months for each year for which the bursary was received, or repay the bursary
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 May
Further information from:
The Manager, Genmin Bursary Fund, PO Box 61820, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0483
GENREF LIMITED: STUDY GRANT
Field of study: Chemical, Electrical or Mechanical Engineering
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Covers tuition and residence fees, books, laboratory fees and sundry expenses
Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Matriculants whose results show merit in Mathematics and Science as well as students who were successful in their studies
Service contract: May be required to enter the service of the company in Durban for at least two years after graduation
Note: Practical work must be done at Genref's refinery in Durban
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 May
Further information from:
The Study Grant Co-ordinator, Genref Limited, PO Box 956, DURBAN, 4000

0484
GEORGE BLAKE BURSARY
Field of study: Engineering
Number available: One
Value: R600
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: An undergraduate student from the Cape
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0485
GEORGE COATES SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study, but preference to Agricultural Economics
Value: R4000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Undergraduate students. Award is based on academic merit
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
Secretary, SA Cane Growers Association, PO Box 1278, DURBAN, 4000

0486
GEORGE ELKIN BEQUEST RESEARCH GRANTS
Field of study: Medical Research
Value: Up to R6500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Postgraduate or undergraduate students of the Jewish faith who are undertaking an approved project in the field of medical research. They must

be academically distinguished and in need of financial assistance
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Mid-February
Further information from:
Deputy Registrar (Research), University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0487
GEORGE FISCH TRUST FUND: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to South African Jewish students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Secretary, Council of Natal Jewry, PO Box 10797, Marine Parade, 4056

0488
GEORGE HOME: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R900
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate needy students who, in order of preference matriculated at the following schools: boy Worcester High School; girl Worcester High School; boy Montana High School; girl Montana High School; matriculant of a school in Stellenbosch
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0489
GEORGE JACOBUS PETERSEN SCHOLARSHIP/BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years: 1 March; Senior students: 30 November previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0490
GERALD WRIGHT SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: English
Number available: One
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year renewable for a maximum period of 3 years
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students under 21 years of age
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Director, 1820 Foundation, PO Box 304, 6140 GRAHAMSTOWN

0491
GERMISTON CITY COUNCIL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Determined annually
Value: Determined annually by the bursary committee
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any recognized tertiary institution
Eligibility: Any South African citizen residing in the jurisdiction of Germiston
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 20 November
Further information from:
City Secretary (Bursary Division), PO Box 145, GERMISTON, 1400

0492
GERT EN CATHARINA SWANEPOEL THEOLOGICAL FUND
Field of study: Theology
Value: Determined by the donor
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Students of the Nederduitsch Hervormde Kerk van Afrika
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Church Secretary, Kuratorium vir Teologiese Opleiding, Posbus 2368, PRETORIA, 0001

0493
GERTRUIDA C. DU TOIT (NEE MOMSEN) MEMORIAL TRUST
Field of study: Secretarial and technical courses
Number available: One
Value: R3000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: White students residing in the Cape Province following a National Diploma course and who are connected to the ACVV
Service contract: None
Note: Recipients may not accept other bursaries
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:
The Director, ACVV, PO Box 3834, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0494
GILLETTE SOUTH AFRICA LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years: 1 March; Senior students: 30 November previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0495
GILLIS-MASON BURSARY
Field of study: Building Science, Civil Engineering, Quantity Surveying
Value: Tuition and residence fees (where applicable) and a book allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students as from the second year of study
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received. Vacation training must be done with the company
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 September
Further information from:
The Bursary Administrator, Gillis-Mason Construction Company, PO Box 292, BEDFORDVIEW, 2008

0496
GLADYS BLACKBEARD SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: A student who passed his/her senior certificate or matriculation certificate examinations at a school in Grahamstown, and who obtained the best academic record of such pupils at the end of the first year degree studies at Rhodes University
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0497
GLAXO BURSARY
Field of study: Pharmacy
Value: R1200
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded on the recommendation of the Head of the School of Pharmaceutical Sciences
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0498
GLAXO BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years: 1 March; Senior students: 30 November previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0499
GODIMO BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 semester
Tenable at: Setlogelo Technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance, financial need and disciplinary record to deserving full-time students who have been registered for at least one semester
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Rector, Setlogelo Technikon, Private Bag X1022, GA-RANKUWA, 0208

0500
GOEDE LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students who are direct decendants of the Goede family
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director (Bursaries and Loans), PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0501
GOLD FIELDS OF SOUTH AFRICA BURSARY
Field of study: Mining, Mechanical, Electrical, Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering; Commerce; Mathematical and Pure Sciences - including Computer Science; Personnel Management; Industrial Relations; Geology; Medicine and Law (the last two as from the third year of study)
Number available: Varies, according to requirements
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a personal allowance of R3200 p.a. as well as R450 for equipment to new bursary holders
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in Southern Africa
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: Must accept employment with the group for at least 2 years. Eight weeks of vacation training is required
Note: Bursary holder may not receive another bursary unless approval is granted by Gold Fields
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 June
Further information from:
Group Personnel Officer (Services), Gold Fields of South Africa Ltd, PO Box 1167, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0502
GOLDSTEIN BURSARY
Field of study: Civil Engineering, Surveying, Construction Supervision
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: First diploma students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: During the period September to December
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, S M Goldstein, PO Box 39167, BRAMLEY, 2018

0503
GORDON LE ROUX MEMORIAL BURSARY LOAN
Field of study: Agriculture
Number available: Dependent on the number of applications
Value: R800 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course (first year amount only payable on successful completion of the first year)
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic performance to undergraduate students who originate from East Griqualand
Service contract: None
Note: Interest-free loan repayable in equal installments commencing on completion of the first working year
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, East Griqualand Regional, Development Association, PO Box 188, KOKSTAD 4700

0504
GOVERNMENT BURSARY LOAN SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000 - R4000
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving and needy full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0505
GRACE MORKEL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R100
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Undergraduate, deserving, blind or partially-sighted student of any race, religion or sex
Service contract: None
Note: Applicants must submit their blind registration number or a certificate from a surgeon that he/she cannot read ordinary print with the aid of glasses
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Director, SA Nat Council for the Blind, PO Box 11149, BROOKLYN, 0011

0506
GRAHAMSTOWN TRAINING COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Theology
Number available: One each year
Value: R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of matriculation results and evidence of academic and intellectual ability to students who have been accepted by a diocesan bishop as candidates for ordination in the CPSA and who will register for the B.A. degree with majors in divinity subjects. Consideration will also be given to students who, with the approval of their bishop, wish to major in other subjects
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded by the Dean of Divinity on behalf of the Trustees of the Grahamstown Training College Fund
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
Dean of the Faculty of Divinity, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0507
GRAND LODGE FREE GARDENS OF SCOTLAND: BURSARY
Field of study: Social Work
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years: 1 March; Senior students: 30 November previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0508
GREENSLADE SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R100 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to a pupil of the Aliwal North High School on the results of the matriculation examinations
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Not specified
Further information from:
The Principal, Aliwal North High School, ALIWAL NORTH, 5530

0509
GREY COLLEGE REüNIE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Up to R500 p.a. depending on availability of funds
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Old pupils of Grey College
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 28 February
Further information from:
The Hononary Secretary, Grey College Reünie, PO Box 279, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0510
GRINAKER HOLDINGS LIMITED BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Civil and Electrical Engineering; Building; Electronics; Building Management; Commerce
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to prospective students as well as persons who are already studying
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 July
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Bursary Administrator, Grinaker Holdings, PO Box 31504, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0511
GROBBELAARS INSURANCE COMPANY: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R250 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate students, children of a policy holder by the company concerned
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0512
GROUP FIVE BUILDING BURSARY
Field of study: A career in the Construction Industry
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance of R800
Tenable at: University of Natal, Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic achievement as from the second year of study
Service contract: Six months service for every year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 July
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Managing Director: Human Resources, Stevenson's Construction, PO Box 3951, RIVONIA, 2128

0513
GUY SUTTON MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Commerce or Science
Value: Approximately R600 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually depending on results
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to undergraduate students regardless of race or sex in their 1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
Personnel Officer, Lion Match Co Ltd, PO Box 918, DURBAN, 4000

0514
H.A. KOCH SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R5000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Pupils who, for a continuous period of at least one year, have attended a white school under the Natal Education Department in the local authority areas of Gingindlovu, Mtunzini, Empangeni, Eshowe or the Amatikulu district
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 November
Further information from:
The Director of Education, Natal Education Department, Private Bag X9044, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

0515
H.A. WHITECROSS SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Arts
Value: At the discretion of the trustees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: The award is based on academic merit to male and female full-time students of the university on their second year examination results towards the B.A. degree who propose to major in English or History. Preference shall be given to candidates who propose to proceed to B.A. Honours in English or History, or to complete a teachers training career
Service contract: None
Note: If there is no suitable candidates it will be possible to consider students who have completed the first year of study
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries and Scholarships Office, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0516
H.D.J. BODENSTEIN BURSARY
Field of study: Law
Number available: Two
Value: R315 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: The two best LL.B. II students
Service contract: None
Note: Students cannot apply
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0517
H.E. GRIFFIN CHARITABLE TRUST
Field of study: Cardiovascular Research
Value: At the discretion of the Committee
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if the application is submitted before the closing date and a satisfactory standard of research is achieved
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand, one of its teaching hospitals or any other institution approved by the Committee
Eligibility: The award is available for bursaries, grants and scholarships to individuals, including undergraduates, hospitals or institutions connected with cardiovascular research
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 December
Further information from:
Deputy Registrar (Research), University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0518
H.P. WOLMARANS BURSARY
Field of study: Land Surveying
Value: R450 - R800
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0519
HAMEL BURSARY
Field of study: Theology
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Needy prospective students who are progressing satisfactorily and intend to qualify in the ministry of the Dutch Reformed Church with the courses BA with theology subjects or the B.Th degree
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Church Secretary, NG Kerk, Stellenbosch Central, PO Box 6114, Uniedal, 7612 STELLENBOSCH

0520
HANS MERENSKY BURSARY
Field of study: Forestry (all degrees in the faculty)
Number available: Six undergraduate and one postgraduate
Value: R7000 for undergraduates and R8000 for postgraduates
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students. Three of the undergraduate bursaries will be

assigned to one student from each of the following states: Transkei, KwaZulu and KaNgwane
Service contract: Student should work, with remuneration, for at least one long vacation for the Hans Merensky Foundation
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Dean, Faculty of Forestry, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0521
HANS MERENSKY BURSARY FOR AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING
Field of study: Agricultural Engineering
Value: Amount varies annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0522
HANSIE BOTHA STUDY BURSARY FUND: LOAN
Field of study: Theology
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Varies
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic achievement ONLY to full-time undergraduate students of the Dutch Reformed Church
Service contract: None
Note: The loan is repayable at completion or discontinuance of studies
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Cashier, NG Community, Rustenburg, PO Box 286, RUSTENBURG, 0300

0523
HARRY GOULDING BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R200 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Prospective first-year students. Merit and financial need are considered
Service contract: None
Note: Cannot be held concurrently with any other scholarship
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Cape Town Terminating Bldg Soc, Cor. Bree and Church Street, CAPE TOWN, 8001

0524
HARTEBEESFONTEIN GOLD MINING CO: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Manager, Hartebeesfontein Gold Mining Co, Private Bag X800, STILFONTEIN, 2550

0525
HCTC STUDY LOAN
Field of study: Hotel Management and Commercial Catering
Number available: Limited number
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Maximum of 3 years
Tenable at: Hotel Schools at Witwatersrand, Durban, and Cape Town
Eligibility: Hotel School students
Service contract: None
Note: Loan repayable after completion of programme. The HCTC paid 25% of interest
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Training Administrator, HCTC, PO Box 1329, RIVONIA, 2128

0526
HEADBOY AND HEADGIRL BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Headboys and headgirls who are undertaking further study for the first time after matric
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0527
HEBREW ORDER OF DAVID EDUCATIONAL FUND BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Approximately twenty five
Value: Approximately R250 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on reapplication
Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Members of the Hebrew Order of David, their dependants or dependants of deceased members
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Grand Secretary, Hebrew Order of David, PO Box 46063, ORANGE GROVE, 2119

0528
HELENA JOOSTE UNDERGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: Veterinary Science
Number available: One
Value: R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Deserving fourth-year students who performed well in the subjects Pathology, Infectious Diseases, Toxicology, Herminthology, Entomology and Protozoology and who show definite research potential
Service contract: One year service at the Onderstepoort Veterinary Institute for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Director, Onderstepoort Veterinary Institute, ONDERSTEPOORT, 0110

0529
HELPMEKAAR OF THE OFS: BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Five
Value: R300 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Deserving undergraduate students from the OFS and Zimbabwe. Bursary holders should be members of one of the three Dutch Reformed Churches
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary is automatically awarded on academic merit. Students do not have to apply for it
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a
Further information from:
The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0530
HENDRIK EN ANNATJIE VISAGE BURSARY
Field of study: Engineering
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate female students who successfully completed their first year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Director (Bursaries and Loans), PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0531
HENKEL GV BURSARY
Field of study: Home Economics
Number available: One
Value: R1250
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A deserving student who excelled. Students may apply from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Chairman, Dept of Home Economics, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0532
HENRY DENTON SOUTH AFRICAN UNIVERSITIES TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any degree course not exceeding three years
Value: Maximum of R600 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years, renewable each year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on merit and financial need to matriculants only. Jewish boys under 25, who were born in or have resided in Natal for at least 10 years
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 DECEMBER
Further information from:
The Secretary, Council of Natal Jewry, PO Box 10797, MARINE PARADE, 4056

0533
HERMAN KRIGE BURSARY
Field of study: Psychology
Value: R700 to R6500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0534
HERMANN OHLTHAVER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500 each
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving and exceptionally needy first-year students

Service contract: None
Note: Not necessarily available every year
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0535
HERMANUS VAN ELDEN EDUCATIONAL TRUST: BURSARY
Field of study: Natural Sciences
Value: Amount varies annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate students in Landscape Architecture
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0536
HEXAGON TRUST: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition fees plus an allowance
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic performance to full-time undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, 2nd Floor, Albany House East, 61 Victoria Embankment, DURBAN 4001

0537
HIGHER EDUCATION TRUST: SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university, teachers' training college or technical college
Eligibility: First-year students who are permanent residents of the Western Cape. The award is made on the basis of academic merit ONLY
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Bursary Secretary, SA Institute of Race Relations, 5 Long Street, MOWBRAY, 7700

0538
HIGHVELD STEEL AND VANADIUM CORP. LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Electrical, Mechanical and Metallurgical Engineering
Number available: Approximately four
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R2000 for books and other expenses
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any approved South African university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: At least two years service with the donor (six months for each year of assistance)
Note: Candidates immediately integrate in the medical, pension and and group insurance
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 April
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Highveld Steel and Vanadium Corp., PO Box 111, WITBANK, 1035

0539
HIGHVELD STEEL AND VANADIUM CORP. LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Electrical, Mechanical and Metallurgical Engineering, Analytical Chemistry, Industrial Engineering and Computer Science
Number available: Approximately six
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus full salary while performing practical training
Duration of award: Duration of course
Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon, Technikon Pretoria (Witbank Campus)
Eligibility: First diploma students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: During the year
Further information from:
The Head, Central Training, PO Box 111, WITBANK, 1035

0540
HILDA HENDRIKZ BURSARY
Field of study: Singing
Number available: A certain number
Value: R2500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving undergraduate or postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Chairman, Dept of Music, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0541
HL & H MINING TIMBER: BURSARY

Field of study: B.Sc.(Forestry) or B.Sc.(Wood Science)
Number available: Two
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving student
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Director Human Resources, HL & H Mining Timber, PO Box 5906, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0542
HOëRSKOOL MODEL: BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One or more
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Undergraduate students. Past pupils of the Model Primary and High Schools will receive preference. If no applications are received from past pupils, then pupils of the City Bloemfontein may be taken into consideration
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0543
HOFMEYR AND DE VOS BURSARY
Field of study: Social Work and Theology
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Boarding bursaries for needy undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0544
HOPEFIELD AND KUILSRIVER CONGREGATIONS: BURSARY
Field of study: Theology
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to undergraduate students whose parents are residents of Hopefield or Kuilsriver
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Church Administrator, PO Box 107, KUILSRIVER, 7580

0545
HORISON NG GEMEENTE: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 to R3800 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time needy and deserving undergraduate students who are members of the Dutch Reformed Church
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0546
HOSPITAL WELFARE & MUSLIM EDUCATIONAL MOVEMENT: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon, University of the Western Cape and University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Needy students from the Western Cape who are SA citizens
Service contract: None
Note: Bursaries monthly repayable interest free after graduation
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Muslim Educational Movement, PO Box 4021, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0547
HOUSE OF DELEGATES: BURSARIES FOR TEACHER TRAINING COURSES
Field of study: Teaching
Value: Maximum of R2400 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Springfield College of Education, Transvaal College of Education
Eligibility: Matriculants
Service contract: Is required
Note: Matriculants may also apply through their school principal
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Chief Executive Director, Administration: House of Delegates, Depart. of Education and Culture, Private Bag X54323, DURBAN, 4000

0548
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND CULTURE: BURSARY
Field of study: Education

Value: R4200 p.a. for full-time study and R1000 p.a. for part-time study at universities (excluding UNISA bursaries of R800 p.a.); R2800 p.a. for colleges and R3500 p.a. for technikons
Duration of award: Full-time studies: maximum of 4 years (Bachelor'a degree plus HDE (compulsory)); part-time (only in-service teachers training) maximum of 4 years for Bachelor's degree
Tenable at: Any university, any college under control of the Department
Eligibility: Prospective teachers
Service contract: Is required
Note: Approved by the Department for teachers training
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 March
Further information from:
Executive Director, House of Representatives, Dept of Education and Culture, Section: Financial Assistance, Private Bag X9008, 8000 CAPE TOWN

0549
HULETT ALUMINIUM LIMITED: BURSARY
Field of study: Business Data Processing, Physical Metallurgy, Electrical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Industrial Engineering and Information Processing
Number available: Varies
Value: Tuition, registration and residence fees plus personal allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: A student in his second year of study
Service contract: Two years
Note: No other bursaries with contractual obligations may be held with this bursary
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 June
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, Tongaat-Hulett Group Limited, PO Box 3, TONGAAT, 4400

0550
IAN FRASER MEMORIAL BURSARY FUND (Bursaries for the blind)
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Limited
Value: Dependent upon individual circumstances
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Registered blind students. Applicants must submit a copy of their blind persons' registration
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: November/December
Further information from:
The Admin Officer, Ian Fraser Memorial Bursary Fund, PO Box 125, HOWARD PLACE, 7450

0551
ICL BURSARY
Field of study: Information Technology
Number available: Four
Value: R600 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to full-time students from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of February
Further information from:
The Assistant Registrar, Technikon OFS, Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONEIN, 9300

0552
IDT LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: University of Transkei
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to senior students who passed the minimum number of courses to proceed and first-year students with a D symbol in the Matriculation examinations
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First-year students: registration day; Senior students: 30 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

0553
ILFORD BURSARY
Field of study: Photography
Number available: One
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to full-time students from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of February
Further information from:
The Assistant Registrar, Technikon OFS, Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONEIN, 9300

0554
IMMANUEL BURSARY
Field of study: B.A.(Theology)
Number available: Five
Value: R350
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are in extreme financial need. Bursars should undertake to continue their studies at the Seminary. Married persons also qualify, but not students who marry during the course of their theological studies
Service contract: None

Note: If a bursar does not continue with his studies, the total bursary becomes a loan repayable with interest within one year
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0555
IMMIGRANT CHILD BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving and/or needy children of immigrants who have been living in SA for 3 years or less
Service contract: None
Note: Proof that the applicant is an immigrant must be included
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0556
INDEPENDENT DEVELOPMENT TRUST LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R5000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University, Medunsa
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: The loan is repayable after studies have been completed or discontinued
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0557
INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study except education
Number available: Varies according to the training needs of the Venda Government
Value: Not less than the annual tuition, accommodation and book fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university, college or technikon
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Director General, Venda Government, Commission for Administration, Private Bag X2312, SIBASA

0558
INDIAN CENTENARY SCHOLARSHIP TRUST: LOAN/BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any technikon or university
Eligibility: Students of all races
Service contract: None
Note: The loan is interest free and must be repaid in instalments on completion of the course
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Only apply from November to 31 December
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Indian Centenary Scholarship Trust, PO Box 569, DURBAN, 4000

0559
INFORMATION SERVICES MANAGEMENT: BURSARIES
Field of study: Natural Sciences, Commerce
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Transkei
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First-year students: registration day; Senior students: 30 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

0560
INFOTECH BURSARY
Field of study: Word Processing
Number available: Three
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Meritorious senior students in the various word processing courses
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Director: Secretarial Training, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0561
INGRAM ANDERSON BURSARY
Field of study: Fine Arts
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Senior students who excelled in Fine Arts
Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Director: School of Art, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0562
INSECTS OF SOUTHERN AFRICA FUND
Field of study: Insect Systematics
Value: Amount varies annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0563
INSTITUTE OF LAND SURVEYORS BURSARY
Field of study: Land Surveying
Number available: Varies depending on available funds - normally one
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: 1 - 4 years
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Matriculants ONLY
Service contract: Required to register as professional Land Surveyor after degree
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The President, Institute of Professional, Land Surveyors, PO Box 1089, DURBAN, 4000

0564
INSTITUTE OF LAND SURVEYORS OF THE TRANSVAAL LOAN/BURSARY
Field of study: Land Surveying
Number available: At least six
Value: Tuition fees - at the discretion of the institute
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of satisfactory academic performance
Service contract: None
Note: The loan may be converted to a bursary on successfully joining an Institute of Professional Land Surveyors as a Land Surveyor
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Further information from:
The Secretary/Treasurer, Institute of Land Surveyors of the Transvaal Educational Trust, PO Box 67688, BRYANSTON, 2021

0565
INSTITUTE OF PACKAGING OF SA: BURSARY
Field of study: Packaging Management
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon RSA
Eligibility: Students who wish to be trained in the packaging industry
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Technikon RSA, Private Bag X6, FLORIDA, 1710

0566
INSTITUTE OF PARKS AND RECREATION MANAGEMENT: BURSARY
Field of study: B. in Parks and Recreation Administration
Number available: One
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 June
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Institute of Parks and Recreation Management, Volkskas Building 200, 76 Market Street, JOHANNESBURG, 2001

0567
INSTITUTE OF TOPOGRAPHICAL AND ENGINEERING SURVEYORS OF SA: BURSARY
Field of study: Surveying
Number available: Four
Value: Two bursaries of R1000 p.a. each; one bursary of R1250 p.a and one bursary of R700 per semester
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Students who have successfully completed the first year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Consult donor
Further information from:
The Hon Gen Sec, ITESSA, PO Box 20030, DURBAN NORTH, 4016

0568
INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, SOUTH AFRICA: BURSARY
Field of study: Mechanical and Electrical (Heavy Current) Engineering
Number available: Two or three depending on applicants and funds
Value: R1000 - R1500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: A university or technikon

Eligibility: Deserving full-time students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: As soon as passed results are known or 31 December
Further information from:
Institution of Mechanical and Electrical Engineers SA, PO Box 93480, YEOVILLE, 2143

0569
INTERNATIONAL SAILORS' SOCIETY BURSARY
Field of study: Divinity
Number available: One
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Accredited students who have successfully completed the first year of study for the ministry of the following denominations: Baptist, RC, Church of the Prov. of SA, DRC, Congregational, Methodist and Presbyterian
Service contract: None
Note: Vacation employment for a minimum period of 2 months is a precondition
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
International Sailors' Society (SA), PO Box 18148, DALBRIDGE, 4014

0570
IRVIN AND JOHNSON BURSARY
Field of study: Food Science
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A second-year student on the basis of satisfactory academic achievement in the first year of study. Prefence will be given to needy students although this will not be the predominant criterion
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0571
IRVIN AND JOHNSON SCHOLARSHIP FOR MICROBIOLOGY
Field of study: Microbiology
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of satisfactory academic to the best Microbiology II student who intend making a career in this field
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0572
ISAAC GREENBERG BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R3000
Duration of award: 3 years, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Prospective first-year students with exceptionally high scholastic achievements. ONLY South African citizens qualify. Applicants must furnish evidence of their language group by means of their headmaster's or minister's signature on the back of the application form
Service contract: None
Note: Bursaries are evenly distributed among candidates of Afrikaans, English and Jewish origin
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University or Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0573
ISAAC GREENBERG BURSARY FUND FOR AGRICULTURAL STUDENTS
Field of study: Agriculture
Number available: One
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded to undergraduate students according to academic achievement and financial need
Service contract: None
Note: Financial position must be furnished
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0574
ISAAC IMBER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study except Medicine
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University or the OFS
Eligibility: Bursaries of equal value are awarded to undergraduate students. The number of bursaries will be equally divided among Jewish and Afrikaans students. If there are not sufficient Jewish students at the university the bursaries should be awarded to suitable Jewish students at other SA universities
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0575
ISCOR BURSARY
Field of study: Chemistry
Number available: One
Value: Approximately R500
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Awarded to the student who performed the best in Chemistry II in the examinations of the preceding year and who is registered for Chemistry III
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, University of South Africa, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0576
ISCOR BURSARY LOAN
Field of study: Chemical, Electrical, Mechanical, Metallurgical, Civil, Mining and Industrial Engineering; Chemistry, Metallurgy, Computer Science or Geology as major subjects for the B.Sc. degree; Accountancy, Economics, Business Science and Computer Science as major subjects for the B.Com. degree
Value: Covers tuition and residential fees plus pocket money plus employee benefits which include membership of the pension fund, medical fund and Group Life Insurance
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 June
Further information from:
The Manager, Manpower Planning and Development, Iscor, PO Box 450, 0001 PRETORIA

0577
ISCOR: BURSARIES FOR TECHNIKON STUDY
Field of study: Chemical Plant Operation; Electrical (Heavy Current), Mechanical, Electronic, Industrial, Civil and Structural Engineering; Analytical Chemistry; Metallurgy; Instrumentation; Ceramic Technology; Production; Engineering Design ; Engineering Drawing
Value: Registration, tuition, examination and residence fees plus R1400 per semester for books and allowance
Duration of award: Renewable every semester if progress is satisfactory, for a maximum period of four semesters
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: Candidates should have passed Mathematics (at least Standard Grade D-symbol) and Physical Science in the Senior Certificate or N3 examination. Students are required to undergo an aptitude test
Service contract: Is required
Note: No other bursaries may be accepted without the permission of Iscor. Other addresses: The Personnel Manager, ISCOR WORKS, PO Box 2, NEWCASTLE, 2940 and The Personnel Manager, ISCOR WORKS, PO Box 2, VANDERBIJLPARK, 1900
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Training Manager, ISCOR WORKS, PO Box 19, PRETORIA, 0001

0578
ISM BURSARY
Field of study: Computer Science
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years: 1 March; Senior students: 30 November previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0579
ISM EXTERNAL BURSARY
Field of study: Natural Sciences (B.Sc.); Commerce (B.Com.) or any other degree offering Business Science, Business Management, Business Data Processing, Computer Science or Accounting
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to full-time undergraduate students who have obtained matriculation exemption or have successfully completed their first year of study at the University. A minimum aggregate of 60% is required in both cases
Service contract: Vacation employment may be offered
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 21 December
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0580
ISM PRESTIGE BURSARY
Field of study: Commerce and Natural Sciences (B.Com. and B.Sc.)
Number available: Approximately five
Value: Amount varies (60% of the bursaries to coloured, Indian and black students and 40% to white students)
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory and on condition that he/she again apply for the bursary
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to first- or second-year students

Service contract: Vacation employment may be required. Employment may be offered to students who have completed their studies. If the student accepts a job his first year study fees will be refunded to him only in those cases where the student received a bursary from the second year of study.Should there be no suitable vacancies, these students will then be free to seek employment elsewhere
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0581
ITALIAN DEPARTMENT BURSARY
Field of study: Italian
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to students intending to major in Italian
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 20 February
Further information from:
Dr R Wilson, Department of Italian, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Box 3, WITS 2050

0582
ITALIAN EMBASSY BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine, Dentistry, Veterinary Science
Number available: Twenty five
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually
Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa
Eligibility: Undergraduate students and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Apply early in the year
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0583
ITALIAN GOVERNMENT BURSARY
Field of study: Natural Sciences
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus book allowance
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Student must take Italian Special Course through UNISA
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Durban-Westville, Private Bag X54001, DURBAN, 4000

0584
ITALIAN GOVERNMENT BURSARY
Field of study: Science
Number available: A number of bursaries
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Deserving black students. Bursary holders must register for the degree course Italian(Special) and make satisfactory progress in this course during the year
Service contract: None
Note: All students who comply with the prescribed conditions are considered automatically
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0585
ITALIAN GOVERNMENT BURSARY PROGRAMME
Field of study: Natural Sciences, Commerce, Education and Social Science
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus book allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable up to postgraduate level
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate black students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0586
ITALIAN: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years: 1 March; Senior students: 30 November previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0587
J. DU P. SCHOLTZ BURSARY
Field of study: Afrikaans en Nederlands
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0588
J. TOXOPEUS BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Awarded to white undergraduate students. Financial need and academic merit may be taken in to consideration
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director, Dept NBL, PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0589
J. TOXOPEUS SPECIAL BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to undergraduate students of any race (whites excluded)
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director, Dept NBL, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0590
J.C. BITCON SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: B.Sc. (Building Management)
Number available: Varies
Value: R9000
Duration of award: One year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Natal, Orange Free State, Port Elizabeth, Pretoria and the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Matriculants and students who are already enrolled at a university. Preference to sons of members of BIFSA and sons of members of trade unions in the building industry
Service contract: Work in the building industry for a period of six months for every year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 2 January
Further information from:
The Director, National Development Fund for the Building Industry, PO Box 1619, HALFWAY HOUSE, MIDRAND, 1685

0591
J.C. COETZEE BURSARY FOR ECCLESIASTICAL ORGAN MUSIC
Field of study: Music
Number available: Three
Value: R2000 each
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who want to become organists
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Chairman, Music Dept, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0592
J.C. DE KLERK BURSARY FUND FOR THEOLOGY
Field of study: Theology
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded to undergraduate and postgraduate students on the grounds of financial need and academic achievement, but an average percentage of 65% and higher is required
Service contract: None
Note: Financial position should be furnished
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Director, Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0593
J.C. VAN DER MERWE BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 to R3800 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time Afrikaans-speaking undergraduate students. Preference to students from the Eikenhof district
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0594
J.C.D. HECKROODT BURSARY
Field of study: Law, Medicine, Engineering and Theology (only NG Kerk)
Number available: Unlimited
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Descendants of P.H. Heckroodt
Service contract: None
Note: Descendants with the surname Heckroodt or Heckroodt linked to their surnames
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The J.C.D. Heckroodt Trust, First National Trust, PO Box 2036, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0595
J.D. POTGIETER BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary is automatically awarded, students do not have to apply
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
Director, Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0596
J.E. CONRADIE BURSARY
Field of study: Occupational Therapy
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
CPWAA, PO Box 273, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0597
J.F. HAVENGA TRUST BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS, Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Preference to descendants of the brothers and sisters of the late Mr Havenga and thereafter descendants of the sister of his former wife the late Mrs Anna Catharina Petronella Havenga (nee Noeth). Thereafter white Afikaans students will be considered
Service contract: None
Note: Family members should submit proof of relationship
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director of the university concerned

0598
J.F. OOSTHUIZEN MEMORIAL FUND: BURSARY
Field of study: Economics
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Final-year or Honours students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 March for undergraduate 30 September for postgraduate
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0599
J.G. MEIRING BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Admission
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 23 February
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0600
J.G.N. STRAUSS MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Approximately R3500
Duration of award: 1 year only
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Most deserving student in a specific field of study in the opinion of the Principal of the University
Service contract: None
Note: Nomination by the Principal of the University
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Bursaries Office, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0601
J.H. HOFMEYR SCHOLARSHIP FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three
Value: R1600 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of Fort Hare
Eligibility: Undergraduate male students under the age of 23
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Last day of late registration
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0602
J.H. STIGLINGH BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Amount varies annually
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to full-time undergraduate students as from their third year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0603
J.J. GERBER BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Social Work
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0604
J.K. BENNIE BURSARY
Field of study: Natural Science
Number available: One
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded to a student registered for postgraduate studies in the Department of Physics and Electronics, provided that preference will be given to a student whose studies fall within the field of electronics. If there is no suitable candidate in this category the bursary may be awarded to an undergraduate student who has included Physics, with or without electronics, in his degree curriculum. Academic ability and financial need will be taken into account
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Physics and Electronics
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head, Dept. of Physics and Electronics, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0605
J.L.C. DU PLESSIS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to deserving students and prospective students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Chair Person, Bursary Committee, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0606
J.L.M. FRANKEN BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Number available: Two
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: An exceptionally deserving full-time undergraduate student in music - any speciality
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Chairman, Dept of Music, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0607
J.M.H. (MARKUS) VILJOEN STUDY BURSARY
Field of study: Languages - preferably Afrikaans
Value: R400
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to undergraduate students on the basis of achievement and financial need
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0608
J.R. VAN DER MERWE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Approximately R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Exceptionally needy students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0609
J.W. DU PREEZ BURSARY
Field of study: Natural Sciences, Medicine and Dentistry
Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to students as from their second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0610
JACK ELLERT BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Undergraduate students from Upington
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Secretary, PO Box 22, LOUISVALE, 8809

0611
JACK PALMER EDUCATION TRUST: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition and books
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: White male undergraduate students aged 14 to 23, resident in Natal, who are earning their own living and are in need of financial assistance to enable them to prepare for an examination which is a necessary preliminary to admission to a profession in the RSA
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Administrators, Jack Palmer Education Trust, (Ref L), c/o Standard Trust, PO Box 933, 2000 JOHANNESBURG

0612
JACOB AND PAULINE PERTZ SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: The award is based on academic merit
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0613
JACOB DE JONG BURSARY
Field of study: Architecture, Civil Engineering
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to undergraduate students with Afrikaans, English or Netherlands as home language and who have been living within the municipal boundaries of Pretoria or Pretoria District for at least five years
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0614
JACOB FRANK SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R450 p.a.
Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: First-year students whose parents have resided in Cape Town for at least ten years prior to the award and continue to do so for the duration of the scholarship
Service contract: None
Note: This is a City of Cape Town Scholarship and only awarded every couple of years
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Advertised annually in January when available
Further information from:
The City Administration Dept, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0615
JACOB STOLP MEDICAL TRUST BURSARIES
Field of study: Medicine
Value: R1200
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students as from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0616
JACOBS FAMILY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: Maximum of 3 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch or University of the OFS

Eligibility: Undergraduate or postgraduate students who are direct descendants of Jan Abraham Jacobs and who are needy and deserving members of the D.R. Church
Service contract: None
Note: An exposition of the family relationship should be furnished
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0617
JAMES HARRISON DEWRANCE MEMORIAL TRUST: GRANTS AND LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time students, depending on need and merit. Medical students may apply from second year
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, PO Box 24034, EERSTERUST, 0022

0618
JAMES ROBERTSON BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: As decided by the Trustee's
Value: As decided by the Trustee's
Duration of award: As decided by the Trustee's
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Matriculants of Wepener .
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Magistrate, Private Bag X4, WEPENER, 9944

0619
JAMES SMITH EDUCATIONAL TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana
Eligibility: Black, undergraduate students who are citizens of Bophuthatswana or South Africa
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
James Smith Educational Trust, PO Box 2036, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0620
JAN BRITZ STUDY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of finacial need and academic merit to Afrikaans male students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Director, Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0621
JAN F. CELLIERS BURSARY
Field of study: Geology as a major subject
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0622
JAN FELIX LATEGAN MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Afrikaans en Nederlands
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Orange Free State
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to a white student who majors in Afrikaans en Nederlands
Service contract: None
Note: The bursary will be awarded automatically
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
Director Student Admin, UOFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0623
JAN HENDRIK VENTER BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Natural Sciences
Number available: One
Value: Interest on an amount
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Financial position must be furnished
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Director, Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0624
JAN TEURLINCKX MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: History of Art, Architecture, Quantity Surveying
Number available: One
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Orange Free State
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to a white student
Note: The bursary will be awarded automatically as from 1996
Can tne student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Director, Student Administration, UOFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0625
JAN VAN DER VEEN BURSARY
Field of study: Architecture, Quantity Surveying, Construction Management
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to undergraduate and post-graduate students
Service contract: None
Note: A financial report is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Director, Student Administration, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0626
JANE WATERSTON TRUST: BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Number available: Limited number
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: All medical universities in Southern Africa and the homelands
Eligibility: Members of the Presbyterian Church of SA
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
Jane Waterston Trust, PO Box 80996, DOORNPOORT, 0017

0627
JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICA BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Transkei
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Senior students: 30 November and first-year students: Registration day
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Students Co-ordinator, PO Box 785939, SANDTON, 2146

0628
JAPAN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Twelve
Value: R1250 each p.a. An allowance to cover books, postal fees, travelling cost and stationery is included
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Deserving black students at UNISA
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0629
JCI TRAINING SCHEME
Field of study: Chemical, Metallurgical, Electrical, Mechanical and Mining Engineering; B.Sc. Chemistry (Inorganic); Geology
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance and a personal allowance
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Residents in South Africa who have completed matric with a C symbol on higher grade for Mathematics, Science and a First Language
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 May
Further information from:
The Education and Bursary Manager, Jhb. Cons. Investment Company Ltd, PO Box 976, RANDFONTEIN, 1760

0630
JCI TRAINING SCHEME: CATEGORY B BURSARY
Field of study: Chemical, Electrical, Mechanical, Metallurgical and Mining Engineering; Inorganic Chemistry; Geology
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus annual book and personal allowance of R2900
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are residents of South Africa and who have successfully completed at least one year of study at university
Service contract: Work for the company for one year after graduation
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 May
Further information from:

The Education and Bursary Manager, Jhb Consolidated Investment Company Ltd, PO Box 976, RANDFONTEIN, 1760

0631
JEANETTE GOLDMAN TRUST: BURSARY
Field of study: Physiotherapy
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Maximum of 3 years
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Trustees, Jeanette Goldman Trust, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0632
JEFFARES & GREEN INC. GROUP BURSARY & EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE SCHEME
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Value: Tuition fees plus a generous monthly amount towards living expenses
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Technikon Natal en University of Natal
Eligibility: Students who have successfully completed their first year of study
Service contract: None
Note: The donor offers the bursary holder a possibility of employment
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Jeffares & Green Inc, PO Box 220, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

0633
JEFFARES AND GREEN, CONSULTING ENGINEERS BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Value: Tuition fees and a monthly allowance for other expenses
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students who have successfully completed their first year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 March
Further information from:
Jeffares and Green, PO Box 2973, PRETORIA, 0001

0634
JOE KAMINER RUGBY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance, financial need, ability in rugby and proven record to a registered full-time student,
Service contract: None
Note: Must be registered with the Wits Rugby Club
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0635
JOHAN AND WILLIE SPIES BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Preferably grandchildren of the late Johannes Jacobus Spies and Wilhelmina Christina Spies for an undergraduate course, provided that their studies are successfully completed each year. Bursary is also available to grandchildren who, because the course is not offered at Stellenbosch, are studying elsewhere
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary preferably for children of the daughters of the deceased, namely Lina and Elmien Spies and Cornelia Jacoba de Kock (nee Spies)
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0636
JOHAN BREYTENBACH BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Annually renewable if acadamic progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who matriculated at an English medium high school
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
Director (Bursaries & Loans), PU for CHE, P/Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0637
JOHAN VAN RENSBURG STUDY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of merit and financial need. Preference will be given to candidates from the Uniondale district and the high school at Uniondale

Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0638
JOHANNA VILJOEN BURSARY
Field of study: B.Th.
Number available: One
Value: R1200
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to undergraduate theological students
Service contract: None
Note: Postgraduate theological students do not qualify for this bursary
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0639
JOHANNES C. PIETERSE STUDY BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine, Dentistry, Architecture, Building Management, Quantity Surveying
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year, renewal will be considered on merit
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate white male South African students from Christian Afrikaans-speaking homes who are active members of the following Afrikaans churches: NG Kerk, Ned. Herv. Kerk van Afrika and the Gereformeerde Kerk
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0640
JOHANNESBURG AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER: BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY
Field of study: Commerce
Number available: Two p.a.
Value: R500 each p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Afrikaans-speaking students who passed Std 10 and who are resident in the Johannesburg Afrikaanse Sakekamer tax area
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Director, Johannesburg Afrikaanse Sakekamer, PO Box 61021, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0641
JOHANNESBURG ATTORNEYS ASSOCIATION BURSARY
Field of study: Law
Value: Approximately R2500 p.a.
Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability on recommendation from the legal facalty to undergraduate students who are intend to practice in the Johannesburg aera
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Johannesburg Attorneys Association, PO Box 6532, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0642
JOHANNESBURG CITY COUNCIL STUDY AID FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Tuition and book fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Candidates who have passed Senior Certificate on Higher grade with a C symbol average
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 June
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, City Council of Johannesburg, PO Box 10638, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0643
JOHANNESBURG CITY COUNCIL: BURSARY
Field of study: Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural and Industrial Engineering; Biochemistry Honours; Chemistry Honours; Town and Regional Planning; Quantity Surveying; Architecture; Accountancy; Land Surveying; Public Health; Industrial Psychology
Value: Tuition fees plus an allowance of R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university or any technikon in Transvaal
Eligibility: Full-time and part-time undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: Is required
Note: Must work for the council during vacations with remuneration
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 June
Further information from:
The Executive Director, Human Resources Corporate, Johannesburg City Council, PO Box 10638, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0644
JOHANNESBURG TRANSPORT DIVISION (JOHANNESBURG MUNICIPALITY): BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com.(Transport Economics)
Value: Registration, tuition and examination fees. Allowance of R1800 annually. Residence fees only payable in deserving circumstances
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: Vacation work at the Johannesburg Transport Division for holidays longer than 14 days
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Secretary, Transport Economics Department, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0645
JOHN BRUNTON WHITE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability, with first preference being given to ex-servicemen and their dependants or, if no one in this category applies, to the children of old Rhodians
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 21 December
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0646
JOHN DEERE BURSARY
Field of study: Agricultural Engineering
Number available: Three
Value: R2000 each p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Pretoria, University of Zululand, University of Natal
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 28 February
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, SA Inst of Agricultural Engineers, PO BOX 196, NIGEL 1490

0647
JOHN MICHAEL HANSEN BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Number available: Two
Value: R300 each
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable up to three years if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Universities of Pretoria, Stellenbosch, Witwatersrand and the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0648
JOHNSON & JOHNSON BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Subject to the availability of funds
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: Depending on the availability of vacancies
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Bursary Administrator, Johnson & Johnson (Pty) Limited, P O Box 727, EAST LONDON, 5200

0649
JOSEPH GRANELLI BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to students as from their second year of study
Service contract: None
Note: Students with bursaries more than R6500 p.a. are not considered
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Asst Registrar, Tygerberg campus, PO Box 19063, TYGERBERG, 7505

0650
JOSEPH JOWELL BURSARY
Field of study: Transport Economics
Value: R4500 p.a.
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: One year service with Trencor for each year for which the bursary was received
Note: Application may be directed to the University or to: Head Executive Officer, Trencor, Main Tower 1318, Standard Bank Centre, Heerengracht, CAPE TOWN, 8001
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 October
Further information from:

The Secretary, Transport Economics Department, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0651
JOSEPH VAN PRAAGH TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: According to the financial needs of the applicant
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university or institution for higher technical education
Eligibility: Needy white matriculants or students who are already studying and are resident in Kimberley or the district of Kimberley. Award is based on academic merit and personal qualities such as leadership, perseverance, etc.
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 July
Further information from:
Bloemfontein Board of Executors, and Trust Company Limited, PO Box 355, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0652
JOSSIE ACKERMANN BURSARY
Field of study: Domestic Science
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
WAACP, PO Box 273, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0653
JUDGE OF APPEAL F.W. BEYERS BURSARY
Field of study: Law
Number available: One
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: An outstanding undergraduate second-year student
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0654
JUNIOR AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER BURSARY
Field of study: Management
Number available: One
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance to senior students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Director, Management, Technikon Pretoria, P/Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0655
JUNIOR RAPPORTRYERSKORPS DEBATSKOMPITISIE BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: One year's tuition fees for the winner and R1000 for the runner-up for undergraduate studies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Winners and runners-up of the JRK debate competition
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director: Dept NBL, PU for CHE, P/Bag X1006, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0656
JUNIOR RAPPORTRYERSKORPS KLERKSDORP BURSARY
Field of study: Communication
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students who are Afrikaans-speaking and have passed matric at a high school in Klerksdorp or Stilfontein
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 February
Further information from:
The Director, Dept NBL, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0657
JUTA BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R840 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape, UNISA
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 23 February
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0658
KAGISO TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Priority will be given to Natural Science-based subjects: Medicine, Dentistry, Health and Veterinary Science, Agriculture, Agricultural Sciences, Computer Programming and Data Processing, Specialist Sciences Engineering, Conserva-

tion and Specialised Technologies; Management and Administration: Planning and Public Administration, Business and Agricultural Management, Health and Education Administration; Teacher Training: Especially in Mathematics, Sciences, Geography, Economics and Special Education; Town Planning and Architecture
Value: Registration, tuition, official residence or confirmed private lodging fees. Award is based on 60% grant and 40% loan
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable depending on successful academic performance and availability of funds
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded to South African and TBVC citizens from the rural areas on the basis of financial need, leadership potential and related skills relevant to South Africa's development needs
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 28 February
Further information from:
The Bursaries Office of the university concerned

0659
KANGWANE GOVERNMENT: BURSARY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study offered at a recognised South African university
Value: Depends on funds available e.g. R6000 p.a. for 1992
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any recognised university in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of KaNgwane
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October of each year
Further information from:
The Secretary, KaNgwane Government, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X1001, LOUW'S CREEK 1302

0660
KANGWANE MEDICAL BURSARIES
Field of study: Medicine
Value: R8200
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to undergraduate students
Service contract: On completion of degree, student is expected to work for Kangwane Department of Health
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Public Service Commission, Private bag X1007, LOUW'S CREEK, 1302

0661
KANTEY & TEMPLER BURSARY
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of three years
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Available to undergraduate students from the second year of study onwards
Service contract: Compulsory vacation training with the donor and six months service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 July
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Kantey & Templer, PO Box 3132, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0662
KAPLAN CENTRE FOR JEWISH STUDIES SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Jewish Education, Welfare and other fields of Jewish Studies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year (Some of the awards may be renewed)
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded to post- and undergraduate students for studies in Jewish Education and Welfare and also for postgraduate study in any field of Jewish Studies
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Director, Kaplan Centre for Jewish Studies, UCT, Private Bag, 7700 RONDEBOSCH

0663
KARBOCHEM BURSARY
Field of study: Chemistry, Chemical Engineering
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus books and pocket money
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Karbochem Ltd, PO Box 19, SASOLBURG, 9570

0664
KAT BURSARY
Field of study: Drama
Number available: One
Value: R400
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate students, excluding first-year students

Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0665
KATE BENSON BURSARY
Field of study: Theology - Division B (Dutch Reformed Church)
Value: R300 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time students who wish to qualify as ministers of the Dutch Reformed Church
Service contract: Must remain in the ministry for a period equivalent to the tenure of the bursary
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0666
KATHLEEN ALISTER HARP SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Music (harp)
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: The award is based on academic merit
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0667
KELLOGG BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Human Resources Manager, Kellogg Company of SA (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 309, SPRINGS, 1560

0668
KEMPTON PARK CITY COUNCIL BURSARY SCHEME (LOCAL GOVERNMENT)
Field of study: Local Government
Number available: Four
Value: Tuition and residence fees up to R8800
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university or technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Full-time students who are permanet residents of Kempton Park
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of October
Further information from:
Head, Management, Kempton Park, City Council, PO Box 13, 1620 KEMPTON PARK

0669
KEMPTON PARK CITY COUNCIL BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: 54
Value: R1400
Duration of award: Single payment
Tenable at: Any university or technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Full-time students who are permanent residents of Kempton Park
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of October
Further information from:
Head, Management, Kempton Park, City Council, PO Box 13, 1620 KEMPTON PARK

0670
KEMPTON PARK CITY COUNCIL BURSARY SCHEME (PRESTIGE BURSARY)
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution in the RSA
Eligibility: Matriculants who had six or more distinctions who are permanent residents of Kempton Park and who intend to study at a tertiary education institution
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of October
Further information from:
Head, Bursaries, Kempton Park, City Council, PO Box 13, 1620 KEMPTON PARK

0671
KEN STEPHENS CONSTRUCTION BURSARY
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: First diploma students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
Mr R Karsen, Ken Stephens Construction, PO Box 78, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0672
KENDALL BURSARIES
Field of study: English Language, English Literature or Linguistics
Value: R2000

Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic achievement to third-year students and postgraduate students. Bursaries are awarded annually on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of English and the Head of the Department of Linguistics and English Language
Service contract: None
Note: No application required
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0673
KENNETH B. GLOAG BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000 (renewal R750)
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to pupils of the Collegiate School, Port Elizabeth, and Riebeek College, Uitenhage, who have been in continuous attendance at one of these schools for not less than 3 years at the time of the award of the bursary
Service contract: None
Note: The award goes to a Riebeek College pupil once in three years
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The principal of the school concerned

0674
KENTRON BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY
Field of study: Mechanical, Electronic and Aeronautical Engineering
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a cash amount of R400 per semester
Duration of award· Duration of the course
Tenable at: Technikons: Pretoria and OFS
Eligibility: Full-time students as from the second year of study
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Consult the donor as early as possible
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Kentron, PO Box 7412, HENNOPSMEER, 0046

0675
KENTRON BURSARY FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES
Field of study: Mechanical, Electronic and Aeronautical Engineering
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a cash amount
Duration of award: 4 years
Tenable at: Any university with a Faculty of Engineering
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Consult donor as early as possible
Further information from:
Personnel Manager, Kentron (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 7412, HENNOPSMEER, 0046

0676
KEVIN CARLEAN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Journalism
Number available: One
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded to the student with the best examination results in the second year of the B.Journ. degree who is proceeding to the third year of the degree at Rhodes University
Service contract: None
Note: No application required
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0677
KEYSER VAN DER WALT BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Veterinary Science
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate students from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, Pretoria, 0083

0678
KHULANI ACCOUNTING SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Accountancy
Number available: One
Value: Tuition and residence fees and book costs
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Black SA citizens who intend studying towards a recognized Accountancy qualification
Service contract: Accept employment in Khulani Holdings Group for a period equal to the tenure of the award
Note: Must serve a training contract with Deloitte Pim Goldby
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:

Deloitte Pim Goldby, PO Box 243, DURBAN, 4000

0679
KIMBERLEY & KURUMAN DIOCESAN BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: An Anglican resident in the Diocese of Kimberley and Kuruman for undergraduate study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Diocesan Secretary, PO Box 45, KIMBERLEY, 8300

0680
KING FOOD CORPORATION BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine, Food Technology
Number available: Varies
Value: R3000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Public Affairs Dept, King Food Corporation, PO Box 1336, HALFWAY HOUSE, 1685

0681
KING SOLOMON MAPHUMZANA: BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Fifteen
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on application
Tenable at: Any university, technikon or college of education
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Secretary, King Solomon Maphumzana Bursary, Inkatha Freedom Party, Private Bag X09, ULUNDI, 3838

0682
KLERKSDORP AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER: SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: A matriculant who attended a high school in Klerksdorp or Stilfontein and wishes to follow any degree or diploma course
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded on the basis of extramural achievements to matriculants who do not qualify for any other scholarship
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director, Dept NBL, PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 5250

0683
KLERKSDORP ROTARY CLUB LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Matriculants from Klerksdorp, Orkney, Hartbeesfontein or Stilfontein
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director, Dept NBL, PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0684
KLUB 10 - 100: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 to R3800 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0685
KOBUS VERSTER STUDY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: At the discretion of the Trustees
Tenable at: Any Afrikaans university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students who intend to study at an Afrikaans university
Service contract: None
Note: The loan is repayable at an interest rate determined by the Trustees
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0686
KOOPKRAG BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time students from the second year of study, whose parents are members of Koopkrag Bpk. in Pretoria
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0687
KOOPKRAG BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Chairman: Bursary Committee, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0688
KOOS DU TOIT - LOWISA GRIEBENOW STUDY LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R5000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students who are Christian national orientated
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0689
KPMG AIKEN & PEAT SCHOLARSHIP (CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS)
Field of study: A degree leading towards the qualification of Chartered Accountant (SA)
Number available: Several
Value: Tuition fees up to a maximum of R4000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress and performance is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to full-time students
Service contract: Must serve a training contract of three years with any of the South African offices of KPMG Aiken & Peat
Note: Vacation employment with KPMG Aiken & Peat
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Further information from:
The Staff Partner, KPMG Aiken & Peat, PO Box 7400, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0690
KRIEL NG GEMEENTE: BURSARY
Field of study: B.A. (Admission)
Value: R700 to R3800 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students who are members of the Dutch Reformed Church
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0691
KRUGERSDORP KRUGER FESTIVAL: STUDY LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R5000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to undergraduate and postgraduate students who are ex-students from high schools in the magisterial district of Krugersdorp
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0692
KRUGERSDORP TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any technikon, university or teacher training college
Eligibility: Asian and white students who's parents have been residential tax payers of Krugersdorp for at least three years
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Town Treasurer, PO Box 94, KRUGERSDORP, 1740

0693
KUSHLICK/KAPLAN BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Maximum 6 years
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding academic results and/or financial need to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Mid August
Further information from:
The Secretary, Kushlick/Kaplan Bursary, Cape Gate (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 54, VANDERBIJLPARK, 1900

0694
KWANDEBELE GOVERNMENT: BURSARY LOANS
Field of study: Medicine, Paramedical fields
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa, University of Natal, University of Zululand
Eligibility: Students who are citizens of KwaNdebele
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, KwaNdebele Government, Service Commission, Private Bag X4002, KWAMHLANGA 1022

0695
KWAZULU BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study excluding Law and Engineering
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Zulu undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Public Service Commission, Kwazulu Government Service, Private Bag X11, ULUNDI, 3838

0696
KWV BURSARY SCHEME FOR TECHNIKON STUDY
Field of study: Computer Data Processing, Food Technology
Number available: According to company's needs
Value: Tuition, registration and residence fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Cape Technikon and Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: Granted to students registered for a National Diploma course on the grounds of academic achievement, leadership and outdoor activities
Service contract: One year of service for each year for which the bursary was awarded
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 July
Further information from:
The Manager, Training and Development, KWV, PO Box 528, SUIDER-PAARL, 7624

0697
KWV UNDERGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: Viticulture, Oenology, Computer Science, Commercial Sciences and Chemistry
Number available: Determined by future needs
Value: Tuition, registration and residence fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch, University of Cape town
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 July
Further information from:
The Manager, Training and Development, KWV, PO Box 528, SUIDER-PAARL, 7624

0698
KYNOCH BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc.Agric. in Soil Science, Crop Science, Pasture Science, Agricultural Production, Horticultural Science or Plant Pathology
Number available: Two per annum
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus allowance for books and pocket money
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time students resident in South Africa, who have successfully completed at least one year of study
Service contract: Twelve months' service for each period of one year or part thereof for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0699
L & P STATIONARY BURSARY
Field of study: Art and Design
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: Full-time students as from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 28 February
Further information from:
Vice-Rector: Academic, Technikon OFS, Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0700
L.J. WEPENER BURSARY FOR NG KERK ADMISSION STUDENTS
Field of study: B.A. Admission
Value: Interest on R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded as from the second year of study on the basis of academic merit to undergraduate students who are members of the D.R. Church
Service contract: None
Note: Students do not have to apply as the bursary is awarded automatically
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0701
L.S. KRUGER BOEKEBEURSTRUSTFONDS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Only students from children's homes
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director (Bursaries & Loans, PU for CHE, P/Bag X1006, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0702
LADYSMITH MUNICIPAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R6000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 or more years
Tenable at: An approved institution
Eligibility: Pupils who are bona fide residents of Ladysmith and educated in Ladysmith for a period of five consecutive years (3 years in the case of coloureds) immediately prior to the date of award of the bursary
Service contract: None
Note: The bursary will have to be repaid if the student leaves the institution within the first half of the year
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of the fourth term
Further information from:
The Town Secretary, PO Box 29, LADYSMITH, Natal, 3370

0703
LAEVELDT TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study. Preference to Theology, Commerce and Engineering
Value: Registration, tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Zululand, Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Students from the Eastern Transvaal Lowveld, KaNgwane, Gazankulu and Lebowa
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Director, Laeveldt Trust (Edms) Bpk, PO Box 861, NELSPRUIT, 1200

0704
LANGELER SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Engineering
Number available: One
Value: R1300 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 4 years if scholarship standard is maintained
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to a matriculant entering university for the first time
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
Bursaries & Scholarship Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, P/Bag 3, PO WITS, 2050

0705
LANGENHOVEN CENTENARY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Six, two of which are available every year to first-year students
Value: R750
Duration of award: Three years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: English-speaking South African citizens whose scholastic work was of a high standard and who can furnish evidence of extramural cultural and/or sports activities. Should prove that he is English
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0706
LAW SOCIETY OF BOPHUTHATSWANA BURSARY
Field of study: B.Proc.
Number available: Two
Value: Depending on the need of the applicant for tuition
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana
Eligibility: RSA and Bophuthatswana citizens who are third-year students who intend to practice as attorneys after completion of their studies
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:

Law Soc of Bophuthatswana, P/Bag x2184, MAFIKENG, 8670

0707
LEADERSHIP (CATEGORY WINNERS: US DEBATING COMPETITION): BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Seven
Value: First-year students' orator competition winner: R300; Prestige orator competition winner: R500 and the runner-up: R250; J.C. Smuts debating competition (inter-hostal) winning team: 2 bursaries of R300 each and the runner-up: 2 bursaries of R100 each
Duration of award: Awarded annually
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0708
LEADERSHIP (HEAD PREFECTS AND STUDENT LEADERS): BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R600
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: First-year students
Service contract: None
Note: Proof should be given that candidate was head boy/girl of his/her school. Bursaries also available (no applications) to student leaders like primarii and primariai. Students' council members (universities and colleges) enroled at the University can qualify for the one-time R350 bursary
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0709
LEADERSHIP (PRESIDENT SCOUTS): BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R300 for the first year
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: First-year students who received the President Scouts' award
Service contract: None
Note: Prove of the award should be given
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0710
LEADERSHIP (US HONORARY AWARD AND JUNIOR RAPPORTRYERS DEBATING COMPETITION): BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Culture bursaries of R500 each p.a.; members of the winning team R1000 each and the semi final winning team R500 each
Duration of award: Awarded annually
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are recipients of honorary cultural achievement awards by the University and the winners and semi final winning team of the annually Rapportryers debating competition
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0711
LEADERSHIP (WINNER ATKB ORATOR COMPETITION): BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch, Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Awarded to the winner of the Afrikaanse Taal- en Kultuurbond orator competition if he or she intends to study at one of the universities
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0712
LEBOWA BURSARIES
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Natal, Medical University of Southern Africa, University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: For Northern-Sotho students who study Medicine
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 July
Further information from:
The Director, Public Service Commission, P/Bag X55, CHUENESPOORT, 0745

0713
LEBOWA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION: BURSARIES
Field of study: B.Com.; B.Admin,; B.Iuris,; Education
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university which offers the course
Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Dept of Education, Lebowa Government Service, Private Bag X03, CHUNIESPOORT, 0745

0714
LEEUWNER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: A very needy and deserving undergraduate student
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director, Bursaries & Loans, PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0715
LEGAL CAREER GUIDANCE SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Law
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded to scholars attending the Legal Career Guidance Programme held at Rhodes University each year
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded on the recommendation of the Dean of Law
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0716
LEONTINE SAGAN SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Dramatic Art
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Most promising student entering his/her final year of study
Service contract: None
Note: The student is nominated by the Head of the School of Dramatic Art
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Assistant Registrar Bursaries, University of the Witwatersrand, P/Bag 3, PO WITS, 2050

0717
LESLIE WEBER MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R800 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Matriculants from Maritzburg College
Service contract: None
Note: Bursaries are offered to ex pupils of Maritzburg College ONLY
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Trustees, Leslie Weber Memorial Bursary Trust, PO Box 223, DURBAN, 4000

0718
LESOTHO CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE: LOAN
Field of study: Education and Medicine
Value: Tuition, registration and residence fees plus allowances
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana
Eligibility: Catholic, undergraduate students who are citizens of Lesotho
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Catholic Secretariate, PO Box 200, MASERU, 100

0719
LEWIS COWAN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Jewish and non-white orphans
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Trustees, Lewis Cowan Trust, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0720
LIBERTY LIFE ASSOCIATION BURSARY
Field of study: Actuarial Science, Computer Science
Number available: Approximately eight
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance
Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course
Tenable at: Universities of Pretoria, Witwatersrand, Rand Afrikaans University and Natal
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded
Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Manager, Recruitment Department(Bursaries), Liberty Life Ass. of Africa Ltd, PO Box 10499, JOHANNESBURG 2000

0721
LIEBENBERG & STANDER BURSARY
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Value: R12000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually depending on examination success
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to full-time students from the first year of study. Suitability as a future employee is taken into account
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded. Vacation employment at one of the donor's offices is compulsory
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, PO Box 4733, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0722
LIESEL MEINTJES TRUST FUND
Field of study: Food Service Management
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Deserving senior students
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a
Further information from:
The Director, Food and Textile Sciences, Technikon Pretoria, P/Bag X280, 0001 PRETORIA

0723
LIFEGRO BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Interest on R6000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0724
LIGHT HOUSE CLUB BURSARY
Field of study: Civil Engineering, Architecture and Building Science
Value: R600 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to students following a course in construction
Service contract: None
Note: Applications to include a recommendation by the Director of the School of Civil Engineering or Achitecture and Building
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0725
LO MING-YUAN SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Matriculants whose parents are Chinese and who are entering the university for the first time
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Administrator, LO Ming-Yuan Scholarship Fund, PO Box 25202, FERREIRASTOWN, 2048

0726
LOEKIE ODENDAAL BURSARY
Field of study: Engineering
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time academically deserving undergraduate and postgraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0727
LORRAINE COMISANI BURSARY
Field of study: Opera
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Meritorious and needy student
Note: This is a provident bursary
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Director Performing Arts, Technikon Pretoria, P/Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0728
LOUIS TRICHARDT STUDY FUND: LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students on the basis of achievement and financial need on the recommendation of the ATKV
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0729
LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN COUNCIL: BURSARY LOAN SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university, college or technikon
Eligibility: Employees and children of employees of the town council
Service contract: Is required
Note: The loan is repayable
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, PO Box 96, LOUIS TRICHARDT, 0920

0730
LOUISE & NELLIE HERMAN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amout varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Male or female Jewish orphans
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Trustees, Louise & Nellie Herman Bursary, Syfrets Trust Ltd, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0731
LOWVELD CO-OPERATIVE LTD. BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study which can be used by the Co-op
Number available: Four
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time white undergraduate students with preference to students from the Lowveld
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received if vacancy is available after studying
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Lowveld Co-operative Ltd, PO Box 60, NELSPRUIT, 1200

0732
LOWVELD: BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for fourth year of study if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Universities of Pretoria and the OFS
Eligibility: Undergraduate third-year students who matriculated within the boundaries of the MASA Lowveld Branch, or whose parents lived there during the students' high school career
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Dean, Faculty of Medicine of the university concerned

0733
LTA LTD: BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus book allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: Is required
Note: Personal interview
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 July
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, LTA Ltd, PO Box 312, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0734
LTA PROCESS ENGINEERING LIMITED BURSARY
Field of study: Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Metallurgical and Mechanical Engineering
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Students as from their second year of study on the basis of satisfactory academic performance
Service contract: Six months service for every year for which the bursary was received. Vacation work is also required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Bursaries Officer, Lta Process Eng Ltd, PO Box 68785, BRYANSTON, 2021

0735
LUKAS HAVENGA BURSARY
Field of study: B.A.(Theology)
Number available: One
Value: Approximately R600 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: A deserving and needy first-year student
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0736
LUKIN BURSARY
Field of study: Professional, Commercial and Technical fields
Value: Interest on R2600
Duration of award: I year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Awarded to the sons of citizens of the Republic of South Africa who served in the navy, army or air force of the United Kingdom during the 1914-1918 war. If there is no such applications the bursary may be awarded to sons of citizens who serve or served in the Permanent Force.
Service contract: None
Note: This bursary is awarded every 5 years and will be awarded again in 1994
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 December
Further information from:
The Head of Staff, Personnel, Private Bag X159, PRETORIA, 0001

0737
LUTHER FIELD VETERINARY TRUST: BURSARY
Field of study: Veterinary Science
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate students from the second year onwards on the basis of achievement and financial need. Preference given to students from Natal. Awards granted on the recommendation of the Faculty of Veterinary Science
Service contract: None
Note: Applicants must submit written information concerning their background as well as future plans together with their application forms
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0738
M & R FOUNDRIES LTD - ALBERTON FOUNDRY: UNDERGRADUATE BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Metallurgical Engineering
Number available: Two (for a second and a third year student)
Value: Tuition, examination and residence fees plus a book allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university or technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to a second or third year student
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded. May be postponed in the case of military service or postgraduate study
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Human Resources Manager, M & R Foundries Ltd, PO Box 13, ALBERTON, 1450

0739
M.C. ROODE MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Number available: One
Value: R3000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Music students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Awarded after the competition
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Head, Conservatoire of Music, PU for CHE, P/Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0740
M.L. SULTAN TECHNIKON BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: M.L. Sultan Technikon
Eligibility: Full-time registered students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Bursary, Officer, ML Sultan Technikon, PO Box 1334, DURBAN, 4000

0741
M.S. PARKER CULTURAL TRUST FUND POSTGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: Ballet, Music, Singing
Number available: A limited number
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Talented coloured persons for study of Music, Singing and Dancing
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Trust Officer, M.S. Parker Trust, First National Bank Ltd, PO Box 2036, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0742
M.S.B. KRITZINGER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to Kritzinger descendants with preferance to descendants who find it financially difficult to study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0743
MABEL QUICK BURSARY
Field of study: Music and Singing
Number available: Two
Value: R4000 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate prospective and registered students. Award is made on a competitive basis
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Head, Dept of Music, University, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0744
MAGGIE LAUBSER LOCAL BURSARY
Field of study: Fine Arts
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to undergraduate and postgraduate (first-year students excluded) with preference to students in painting
Service contract: None
Note: As a rule more advanced students are considered
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 July.
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0745
MAGWA TEA CORPORATION: BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: A Bachelor's degree in Agricultural Management, Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Engineering, Horticultural Science, Agronomy, Accountancy
Value: All costs
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Universities of Fort Hare, Natal and Cape town
Eligibility: Transkeian student
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
Lennox Rodolo, Magwa Tea Corporation, Private Bag X6027, UMTATA, 5100 TRANSKEI

0746
MAKRO SA (PTY) LIMITED BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Approximately R3000
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Makro employees' dependants ONLY, who intend to do undergraduate or postgraduate studies
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 October
Further information from:
Group Human Resources, Manager, Makro SA (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 471, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0747
MALABAR RATEPAYERS ASSOCIATION BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, 17 Stanford Road, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001

0748
MALAN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R800 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to deserving undergraduate and postgraduate Malan-born students w
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0749
MALCOLM AND GLADYS CAMERON BURSARY
Field of study: Optometry
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded to deserving third and fourth-year students as screened by the School of Optometry
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
Associate Director, School of Optometry, PO Box 3293, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0750
MANFRED NATHAN BEQUEST MERIT BURSARY
Field of study: Law
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Students taking at least one law subject as a major or principal subject for a Bachelor's degree or studying for a degree in the Faculty of Law
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head of Department, Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0751
MANGANESE METAL CO (PTY) LTD BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Duration of course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Officer, Manganese Metal Co (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 323, NELSPTUIT, 1200

0752
MANSFIELD HIGH SCHOOL FUND: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies on number of applications and funds available
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Annually
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Old Boys or dependants of Old Boys, past members of staff and their dependants
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 28 February
Further information from:
The Executive Director, Natal Teacher's Society, 178 Florida Road, DURBAN, 4001

0753
MARGUERITE SABBAGHA: BURSARY
Field of study: English
Value: Amount varies annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students from the second year of study in English, as well as postgraduate students in English
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0754
MARIA COERTSE BURSARY IN SINGING
Field of study: Music
Number available: One
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Music students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Head, Conservatoire of Music, PU for CHE, P/Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0755
MARIA MALAN CLUB BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 to R3800 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time needy and deserving undergraduate students (SA citizens) from the West Rand area
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0756
MARIA VAN RIEBEECK CLUB: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 to R6500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Needy and deserving undergraduate and postgraduate students. Preference to undergraduate students who are children of members of the Maria van Riebeeck Club (Proof of membership is required)
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

0757
MARTECH CONTROLS BURSARY
Field of study: Electrical Engineering
Number available: One
Value: Tuition and residence fees, as well as a book and personal allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Full-time students with academic merit
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received, immediately after completion of the degree
Note: Candidate may not hold another bursary or be tied in any way to another organisation
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Martech Controls, PO Box 28, CROWN MINES, 2025

0758
MASEKELA MAVIMBELA SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Masekela Mavimbela Scholarship, Nafcoc (Masekela Mavimbela), PO Box 220, GA-RANKUWA. 0208

0759
MASONIC BURSARY (TRANSVAAL)
Field of study: Any field of study leading to gainful employment
Number available: Over eighty
Value: Approximately R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: Renewable annually for duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university, technikon, teacher training college or technical college
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic potential and financial need to matriculants and undergraduates. Father of applicant must be (or have been if deceased) a subscribing member of a masonic body within the area contributing to the Transvaal Masonic Educational Instutution
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Secretary, TMEI, PO Box 17046, HILLBROW, 2038

0760
MASONIC SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Thirteen
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 years
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Children of Freemasons whose fathers have been, or are members of the Eastern Division of the English Constitution
Service contract: None
Note: Three new awards are made each year
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
District Grand Secretary, Eastern Division, PO Box 203, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001

0761
MATHS WINTER SCHOOL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Natural Science
Value: R3000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded to a scholar attending the Winter School held at Rhodes University each year
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Mathematics
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0762
MATTHEY REFINERIES (RUSTENBURG) LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering
Value: Tuition fees and full salary
Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon
Eligibility: First diploma students
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Officer, Matthey Refineries (Rustenburg) Ltd, PO Box 483, RUSTENBURG, 0300

0763
MAUERBERGER BURSARY
Field of study: Dentistry
Number available: Four
Value: R1250 p.a; R625 for the final year
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving and needy third-year students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0764
MAUERBERGER FOUNDATION BURSARY
Field of study: Dentistry
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years 1 March; Seniors 30 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0765
MAVIS WAKEFORD BURSARY
Field of study: Teaching
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable up to 4 years maximum
Tenable at: Any university or college
Eligibility: Past pupils of Rustenburg High School for Girls in any year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 July
Further information from:
The Secretary, ROGU, C/o Rustenburg High School, for Girls, Camp Ground Road, RONDEBOSCH 7700

0766
MAX AND LOUISE ACKERMANN BURSARIES FOR DOMESTIC SCIENCE
Field of study: Domestic Science
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: White, Afrikaans-speaking, nationally inclined, Christian female first-year students
Service contract: None
Note: Not necessarily available each year
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/BAG X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0767
MAX AND LOUISE ACKERMANN BURSARY FOR AFRIKAANS
Field of study: Afrikaans
Value: Amount varies, but not more than R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: White, Afrikaans-speaking, nationaly inclined Christian male first-year students who obtained outstanding marks in Afrikaans in matric. Bursar should offer Afrikaans as major subject for his degree
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0768
MAX AND LOUISE ACKERMANN LOANS FOR MEDICINE
Field of study: Medicine
Value: R1100
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Christian, white, Afrikaans-speaking, patriotic male students
Service contract: None
Note: Conditions are the same as for US loans
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Asst Registrar, Tygerberg-kampus, PO Box 19063, TYGERBERG, 7505

0769
MAX AND WINNIE SALOMON MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Natural Sciences
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory progress and continued financial need
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to any South African born student who has successfully completed the first year of B.Sc.(majoring in Chemistry) and who has done well in Chemistry
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0770
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING BURSARY
Field of study: Mechanical Engineering
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to a deserving student in Mechanical Engineering at the University of Stellenbosch
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0771
MEDICAL ASSOCIATION OF SA (BRANCH: TYGERBERG - BOLAND) BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Number available: One
Value: R500

Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A deserving and needy third-year student. Circumstances being equal, preference is then given to a child of a medical practitioner who is or was a member of the Medical Association of SA
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Dean, Faculty of Medicine, PO Box 63, TYGERBERG, 7505

0772
MEDICAL ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Number available: Three
Value: R2000 up to R4000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Prospective medical students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Note: The scholarship is available for pre-clinical years of study only
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary General, Medical Association of South Africa, PO Box 20272, ALKANTRANT, 0005

0773
MEDICAL EDUCATION FOR SOUTH AFRICAN BLACKS BURSARIES
Field of study: Pharmacy
Value: Up to R7000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable up to postgraduate level
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to underprivileged, undergraduate students studying for a Bachelor of Pharmacy Degree
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0774
MEDUNSA LOANS
Field of study: Any course offered by Medunsa
Value: Amount varies according to the need of the student
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa
Eligibility: All the students registered at Medunsa. Award is based on academic merit and proven financial need
Service contract: None
Note: Loans are repayable
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
Medunsa Bursaries and Loans Office, PO MEDUNSA, 0204

0775
MEMORIAL FOUNDATION GEORGE AND ELIZABETH CALDERBANK BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R200
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Very needy second-year students who obtained good results at the end of their first year of study
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Director (Bursaries & Loans), PU for CHE, P/Bag X1006, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0776
MER BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Pharmacy in the third year
Value: R2000
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Third-year students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 29 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Foundation for Pharmaceutical, Training, PO Box 31360, BRAAMFONTEIN 2017

0777
MER-NATIONAL BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: R2500 for the semifinal year; R1500 for the final year
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Medical students in their 5th year of study with a satisfactory academic record, evidence of good character and leadership qualities and in need of financial assistance
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Faculty of Medicine, UOFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301

0778
MERIT BURSARIES FOR HEADBOY AND HEADGIRL (PU FOR CHE)
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One each
Value: R1500 - R500 per year for 3 years

Duration of award: 3 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Headboys and headgirls from high schools
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director (Bursaries & Loans), PU for CHE, P/Bag X1006, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0779
MESAB BURSARY
Field of study: Any medical related discipline
Value: R7000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable up to postgraduate level
Tenable at: Universities of the Western Cape and Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Full-time coloured students with financial need
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 23 February for the university of the Western Cape; 15 January for University of Stellenbosch
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0780
METAL BOX SA LTD BURSARY
Field of study: Courses offered by Medunsa
Value: Varialbe
Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa
Eligibility: Dependants of Metal Box employees
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Training Manager, Metal Box SA Ltd, PO Box 7752, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0781
METAL BOX SA LTD: BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY
Field of study: Engineering and Microbiology
Value: Tuition, residence fees and books.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to first diploma and advanced diploma students
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Group Training Officer, Metal Box SA Ltd, PO Box 7752, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0782
METAL BOX SA LTD: TECHNIKON BURSARY
Field of study: Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Life Sciences, Mechanical Engineering, Pharmacy
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: ONLY dependants of Metal Box and NAMPAK employees
Note: Apply through the local employer or at the undermentioned adress
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Metal Box SA Ltd, PO Box 7752, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0783
METAL BOX VOCATIONAL BURSARY
Field of study: Engineering, Computer Science, Social Science, Accounting
Value: All fees plus book allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students from their second year of study
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
Group Training Manager, Metal Box SA Ltd, PO Box 7752, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0784
METHODIST BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: University: R1000 p.a.; Teacher Training College/Technikon: R600 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of four years
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Black students who are members of the Methodist Church of Southern Africa, and who are permanent residents in one of the three Transvaal districts of the church
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Methodist Church of SA, Transvaal Joint Finance Committee, PO Box 1572, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0785
METHODIST CHURCH OF SOUTHERN AFRICA - BOARD OF EDUCATION: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Universities: R1000; Teachers' training/technikon: R600
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable up to four years maximum
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Students in any year of study who are members of the Methodist Church of Southern Africa
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
Connexional Bursary, Secretary, Methodist Church of SA, PO Box 1572, JOHANNESBURG 2000

0786
METRO GROUP LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Human Resources Services Manager, Metro Group Ltd, PO Box 3018, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0787
MIDDELBURG TOWN COUNCIL LOAN SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition, residence and book fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university or any technikon
Eligibility: Residents of Middelburg, Tvl
Service contract: None
Note: The loan is interest free for the duration of the course
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, PO Box 14, MIDDELBURG, 1050

0788
MIEN HAMMERSMA BURSARY FOR SINGING
Field of study: Singing
Number available: One
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: A promising undergraduate student in singing
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Head, Conservatoire of Music, PU for CHE, P/Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0789
MILLNER'S DENTAL SUPPLIERS BURSARY
Field of study: Dentistry
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years 1 March; seniors 30 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0790
MILNERTON MUNICIPALITY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Approximately R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any approved tertiary institution
Eligibility: Parents of the applicant must reside within the boundaries of the Milnerton municipality and applicant should have attended a school within municipal area
Service contract: None
Note: By written application on prescribed form
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 October
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, PO Box 35, MILNERTON, 7435

0791
MILTON ALUMNI ENGINEERING SPORTS BURSARY
Field of study: Engineering
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding sports achievement and adequate academic performance to third- and fourth-year students studying towards a B.Sc.(Engineering) degree
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
Bursaries & Scholarship Office, University of the Officer, P/Bag 3, PO Wits, 2050

0792
MIMI COERTZE BURSARY
Field of study: Human Sciences
Value: R700 to R6500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Needy and deserving undergraduate and postgraduate students from the area that feeds the university
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0793
MINING CORPORATION LTD: GEOLOGY BURSARIES
Field of study: Geology
Value: Depends upon university fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Fort Hare
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Further information from:
The Head, Department of Geology, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0794
MINNIE MARKOTTER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Approximately R200
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded to a female student on the basis of sport achievements
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0795
MINTEK STUDY AID SCHEME: BURSARY
Field of study: Analytical Chemistry, Extractive Metallurgy, Physical Metallurgy, Chemical Engineering, Economics, Geology
Number available: Limited
Value: Available from donor
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Technikons of Pretoria, Peninsula, Vaal Triangle, Witwatersrand and M.L. Sultan
Eligibility: First diploma and advanced diploma students
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Further information from:
The Head: Recruitment, Human Resources Division, Mintek, Private Bag X3015, RANDBURG, 2125

0796
MINTEK TECHNICAL TRAINING BURSARY
Field of study: Chemical Engineering, Analytical Chemistry
Value: Registration, tuition and examination fees and in some cases, residence fees. Salary while studying
Duration of award: Duration of course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and practical ability to trainee technicians employed by MINTEK
Service contract: Service contract of up to three years
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Manager, Dept Human Resources, MINTEK, Private Bag X3015, RANDBURG 2125

0797
MINTEK: BURSARY
Field of study: Chemistry (preferably Physical, Organic and Analytical Chemistry); Physics; Metallurgy (Extraction and Physical Metallurgy); Mineralogy; Geology; Chemical, Electrical (Light Current and Electronics), Metallurgical and Materials Engineering, Business Economics, Accountancy
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance
Duration of award: Duration of the course with a maximum of 4 years
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Applicants must have obtained at least a B symbol for Physical Science and Mathematics in the matriculation examination and must be SA citizens
Service contract: Six months service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 June
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Manager, Human Resources Dept, MINTEK, Private Bag X3015, RANDBURG 2125

0798
MOBIL FOUNDATION/ENERGOS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: 10
Value: R30000
Tenable at: University of Transkei
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First-year students: registration day; Senior students: 30 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

0799
MOIREEN SELLS BURSARY
Field of study: Social Work
Value: Maximum of R1800 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and a reasonable academic attainment to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:

The Chief Social Worker, TAFTA, PO Box 2983, DURBAN, 4000

0800
MOLTENO BROTHERS BURSARY
Field of study: Horticulture
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of merit to students who have successfully completed their first year of study and who are SA citizens
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0801
MONDI PAPER COMPANY LIMITED BURSARY
Field of study: Electrical, Mechanical and Chemical Engineering, Wood Production, Forestry
Number available: Vary according to divisional needs
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: Renewable annually for duration of diploma if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any approved SA technikon
Eligibility: Any higher grade matriculant with at least a 'D' aggregate with Mathematics and Physical Science or a technikon student having passed some year(s) of academic study in the above courses
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 June
Further information from:
The Student Affairs Officer, Mondi Paper Company Ltd., Group Training Unit, PO Box 1551, RICHARDS BAY, 3900

0802
MONDI PAPER COMPANY LIMITED SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Electronic, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical and Electro-Mechanical Engineering, Industrial Engineering, B.Sc Wood Science and B.Sc. Forestry
Number available: Vary according to divisional needs
Value: Tuition and residence fees and a cash allowance of R2400 p.a. or R4800 for Chemical Engineering
Duration of award: Renewable annually for duration of degree if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any approved SA university
Eligibility: Any higher grade matriculant with at least a 'C' aggregate with Mathematics and Physical Science or a university student having passed some year(s) of academic study in the above courses
Service contract: Two years' service with the company after completion of studies
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 June
Further information from:
The Student Affairs Officer, Mondi Paper Company Ltd., Group Training Unit, PO Box 1551, RICHARDS BAY, 3900

0803
MOOI RIVER TEXTILES LTD BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Personnel Department, Mooi River Textiles Ltd, PO Box 112, MOOIRIVER, 3300

0804
MOOLMAN DE LA HARPE LOAN
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to indigent undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0805
MOSLEM PROGRESSIVE SOCIETY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time first-year students of all races in the Cape Peninsula to Worcester
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: After announcement of final examination results
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Moslem Progressive Society, PO Box 1071, WOODSTOCK, 7925

0806
MUNICIPAL UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R2000 p.a. each
Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: First-year students whose parents have resided in Cape Town municipal area for at least five

years prior to the award. No concurrent awards without city council's permission
Service contract: None
Note: This is a City of Cape Town Scholarship
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Advertised annually in January when available
Further information from:
The Town Clerk's Department, Scholarship Executor Committee, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0807
MUNICIPALITIES BURSARY (LOCAL AUTHORITIES)
Field of study: Public Health
Number available: Varies
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus books
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Deserving students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 September
Further information from:
Contact the medica officer, of the local Municipal, Board

0808
MUNICIPALITY OF FISH HOEK BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of three years
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Ex-pupils of Fish Hoek High School and/or Paul Greyling Laerskool who have been resident in Fish Hoek for two years immediately prior to application. Bursary available from second year of study. Proven financial need. A bursary will be awarded to a student for the duration of his/her studies provided a minimum aggregate of 60% is obtained each year
Service contract: None
Note: Recommendation of school principal and chairman of school committee required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, PO Box 22455, FISH HOEK, 7975

0809
MUNICIPALITY OF PINELANDS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R3000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of three years
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who have been resident in Pinelands for at least two years
Service contract: None
Note: Candidates have to work in South Africa for the same number of years for which the bursary was awarded
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, PO Box 1, PINELANDS, 7430

0810
MURRAY & ROBERTS BURSARY (TECHNIKON STUDY)
Field of study: Building and Building Surveying
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to future potential builders in any year of study
Service contract: Two years service
Note: Operates in conjunction with BIFSA
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Further information from:
Manager, PO Box 8212, ELANDSFONTEIN, 1406

0811
MURRAY & ROBERTS CIVILS TRAINING LOAN SCHEME
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Tuition and residence fees and a monthly salary
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria or Technikon Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Applicant is subject to interview and testing
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Training Manager, Murray & Roberts Civils (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 8147, ELANDSFONTEIN, 1406

0812
MURRAY & ROBERTS CONSTRUCTION LIMITED BURSARY LOAN SCHEME
Field of study: Building Surveying; Building Management, Civil Engineering
Number available: Varies
Value: Tuition, residence and book fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikons and universities
Eligibility: First diploma and undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The H R Department, Murray & Roberts Construction Ltd, PO Box 984, BEDFORDVIEW, 2008

0813
MURRAY & ROBERTS SUPPLIERS AND SERVICES BURSARY LOAN SCHEME

Field of study: Civil and Mechanical Engineering
Number available: Varies
Value: Tuition, residence and book fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any technikon or university
Eligibility: First diploma and undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Bursary Office, Murray & Roberts Suppliers & Services, PO Box 5170, BEDFORDVIEW, 2008

0814
MURRAY & ROBERTS UNIVERSITY BURSARY LOAN SCHEME
Field of study: Civil Engineering or Building Science
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Selected universities
Eligibility: Matriculants or students who are already taking one of the courses and who are citizens of South Africa or the TBVC countries
Service contract: One year service for every two years for which the bursary was received. Bursary holders must work for the company during the long vacations
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 October
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Murray & Roberts (EP) (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 27129, GREENACRES, 6057 Port Elizabeth

0815
MURRAY AND ROBERTS (BUILDINGS) BURSARY
Field of study: Building Management
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R500 for books
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory progress
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to future potential builders in any year of study
Service contract: Two years service
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Further information from:
The Managing Director, Murray and Roberts Tvl Pty Ltd, PO Box 8212, ELANDSFONTEIN, 1406

0816
MURRAY AND ROBERTS CIVIL ENGINEERING BURSARY
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R500 for books
Duration of award: 1 year, initially then subject to review
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand, Cape Town and Natal
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to future potential civil engineering contractors in any year of study
Service contract: Six months service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Murray and Roberts Civils Pty Ltd, PO Box 8147, ELANDSFONTEIN, 1406

0817
MURRAY AND ROBERTS CONSTRUCTION LIMITED BURSARY
Field of study: Building Management, Civil Engineering, Quantity Surveying
Number available: One
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Matriculants and undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for every two years the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 July
Further information from:
Human Resource Manager, Murray and Roberts (Natal) Pty Ltd, PO Box 26076, ISIPINGO BEACH 4115

0818
MURRAY BIESENBACH AND BADENHORST BURSARY
Field of study: Agricultural Engineering
Value: R750
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate students on the basis of achievement and financial need
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0819
MUSHET BURSARY
Field of study: Economics, Medicine, Engineering, Social Work or Sociology
Number available: Six
Value: R400 each
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving undergraduate students who are in financial need
Service contract: None
Note: Bursaries not necessarily available every year

Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0820
MUSIC BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Music
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Meritorious students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Director Performing Arts, Technikon Pretoria, P/Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0821
MYRA CHAPMAN EDUCATIONAL TRUST: BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First-years: 1 March; Seniors: 30 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, P/Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0822
MYRTLE L. ARON BURSARY
Field of study: Speech Therapy and Audiology
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA offering a degree/diploma in Speech Therapy and Audiology
Eligibility: Needy undergraduate students who have shown proof of academic merit
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Secretary, SA Association for Speech and Hearing Therapy, PO Box 31782, BRAAMFONTEIN 2017

0823
N.J. DEAN BURSARY
Field of study: Natural Sciences, Agricultural Sciences, Commerce and Administration, Law, Medicine, Dentistry, Architecture and Veterinary Science
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Maximum of 3 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate second-year students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0824
N.J. ELOFF BURSARY
Field of study: Fine Arts
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement to promising undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0825
NABOOMSRUIT TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY LOAN
Field of study: A municipal field of study
Value: Determined according to merit
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Diploma students
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 7 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, Private Bag X340, NABOOMSPRUIT, 0560

0826
NAFCOC MASEKELA-MAVIMBELA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND
Field of study: Any field of study except Medicine
Value: Tuition, registration and boarding fees plus a maximum of R350 book allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Black undergraduate students
Note: Half of this fund is a loan and the rest is a grant
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Masekela-Mavimbela Scholarship Fund, c/o PO Box X81, SOSHANGUVE, 0152

0827
NAMPAK LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study (Preference to Engineering and Accounting)
Number available: Approximately a hundred
Value: Currently R2500 p.a. Reviewed annually
Duration of award: 1 - 6 years
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Matriculants who are dependants of Nampak employees

Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Group Training Co-ordinator, Nampak Ltd, PO Box 7752, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0828
NAMPAK LTD: VOCATIONAL BURSARY
Field of study: Mechanical and Electrical Engineering; Computer Science; Food Technology; Microbiology (Food); Social Science; Accountancy,
Number available: Approximately fifteen
Value: Currently R10000 p.a. Reviewed annually
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Full-time students with merit as from the second year of study
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Group Training Co-ordinator, Nampak Ltd, PO Box 7752, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0829
NANCY LITTLE BURSARY
Field of study: English
Number available: One
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded to the most deserving (academically) first-year student at Rhodes University
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
Executive Director, 1820 Foundation, PO Box 304, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0830
NASIONALE MEDIA BPK BURSARY
Field of study: An approved degree course with a view to a career in journalism
Number available: Determined annually
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R1000 p.a. for other expenses. Additional merit awards with a maximum of R200 p.a. are also awarded
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Standard 10 pupils as well as first- and second-year students who have done well academically. Must have the basic qualities necessary for a journalist
Service contract: At least four years' service if the bursary was received for three years
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
Manager, Personnel Procurement, Nasionale Pers Beperk, PO Box 2271, CAPE TOWN 8000

0831
NASIONALE PERS BEPERK: BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc. (Computer Science)
Number available: Determined annually
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a cash allowance
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
Manager, Personnel Procurement, Nasionale Pers Beperk, PO Box 2271, CAPE TOWN 8000

0832
NATAL BLOOD TRANSFUSION SERVICE JOINT ACADEMIC AWARD SCHEME
Field of study: National and National Higher Diploma in Medical Technology
Value: Minimum of R3000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Natal
Eligibility: Promising students in the broad field of transfusion medicine. Preverence given to students with financial need
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Natal, King George V Ave, DURBAN, 4000

0833
NATAL BUILDING SOCIETY BURSARY
Field of study: Commerce and Natural Sciences
Value: Tuition and boarding fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape, Rhodes University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students on the basis of academic merit and financial need
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: September to December
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0834
NATAL COLOURED BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape, University of Natal
Eligibility: Students from Natal
Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Natal Coloured Bursary Trust, 57 Almond Road, WOODLANDS, 3201

0835
NATAL DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION LOAN
Field of study: Education
Value: R4500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Executive Director, Natal Dept of Education, P/Bag 9044, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

0836
NATAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERS' SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Engineering
Number available: Ten
Value: R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: 4 years, subject to satisfactory progress reports
Tenable at: University of Natal or any other university, or any other technical institution
Eligibility: Matriculants with an aggregate of not less than a B symbol and undergraduate students educated and resident in the RSA
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Secretary, Natal Institute of Engineers, Scholarship Committee, PO Box 1858, 4000 DURBAN

0837
NATAL PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION: BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Full-time: M.B.,Ch.B. (from the 3rd year onwards), Physiotherapy, Radiography, Pharmacy, Mechanical Engineering, Civil Engineering; part-time: BA., BA. (Admin.), B.Com., as well as National Diplomas in Public Administration, State Finance, Organisation and Work Study and Computer Data Processing
Number available: One for Pharmacy and the others are variable
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA, Any technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: All racial groups may apply. Part-time study only for employers of the Administration and full-time study only for undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received. Bursary holders must accept posts at institutions within the Administration where the need originates
Note: All bursaries must be worked off and therefore it should not be seen as a loan. No postponement of bursary obligations will be allowed. When the student suspends his studies or does not take up a job within the Administration or cannot be presented with a job by the Administration, the bursary must be paid back in one lump sum
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Director-General, Natal Provincial Administration, Private Bag 9037, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

0838
NATIONAL BEVERAGE SERVICES BURSARY
Field of study: Any course offered by the Technikon RSA
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon RSA
Eligibility: Students enrolled at Technikon RSA
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Technikon RSA, Private Bag X6, FLORIDA, 1710

0839
NATIONAL BEVERAGES BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years: 1 March of same year; seniors: 30 Novemver of previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0840
NATIONAL BEVERAGES BURSARY
Field of study: Engineering, Management, Accountancy
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time students who qualify for two or more of the following criteria: financial need, academic achievement, participation in school or technikon activities, cultural or sport achievements or leadership potential
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Director, Technikon Pretoria, P/Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0841

NATIONAL CHEMICAL PRODUCTS SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: B.Sc. with Chemistry, Microbiology or Biochemistry as major; Chemical Engineering

Number available: Varies

Value: Tuition, residence and book fees plus a personal allowance

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Awarded on merit to undergraduate students in any year of study

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received. Must undertake vacation work each year

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 May

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Bursary Committee, NCP, PO Box 284, BEDFORDVIEW, 2008

0842

NATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE DAIRIES LTD (NCD) BURSARIES

Field of study: Mechanical Engineering, Industrial Engineering, Food Technology or Food Science

Number available: Varies

Value: R10500 - R15000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Most universities and technikons in the RSA

Eligibility: South African citizens, preferably males in their second or third year of study

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received and compulsory vacation training of one month per annum

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 June

Further information from:

The Manager, Manpower Planning (NCD), PO Box 750, HEILBRON, 9650

0843

NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND FOR THE BUILDING INDUSTRY: BURSARY

Field of study: N.D. Building Surveying or Construction Supervision or Building

Value: Tuition fees; residence allowance if necessary

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any technikon

Eligibility: Diploma students contracted to a member of a Master Builders/ Building Industry Association who contribute to the NDF

Service contract: Varies from employer to employer

Note: Apply throughout the year through student's employer

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: None

Further information from:

The Director, NDF, PO Box 1619, HALFWAY HOUSE, 1685

0844

NATIONAL EXPO-COMPETITION BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Two

Value: R1000 for the winner and R500 for the runner-up for undergraduate studies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Director (Bursaries & Loans), PU for CHE, P/Bag X1006, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0845

NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR MATERIALS RESEARCH

Field of study: Chemical and Physical Sciences; Mechanical and Electrical Engineering

Value: Salary according to progress

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Selected prediploma and postdiploma students

Service contract: Is required

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Head, NIMR, PO Box 395, PRETORIA, 0001

0846

NATIONAL NEWSPAPER BURSARIES

Field of study: Journalism

Number available: Determined annually

Value: Tuition and residence fees, a cash allowance and a merit award for distinctions

Duration of award: Approximately 3 years

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students. Honours students will also be considered

Service contract: Students may be required to enter the service of the company for the duration of the bursary plus one year

Note: Students can apply at any of the daily newspapers e.g. Die Burger, Beeld, Volksblad or Oosterlig

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

Manager: Personnel Procurement, Nasionale Media Ltd, PO Box 2271, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0847

NATIONAL OLYMPIAD BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: One year's tuition fees for the winner and R1000 for the runner-up

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: The winner and runner-up of the National Olympiads
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director (Bursaries & Loans), PU for CHE, P/Bag X1006, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0848
NATIONAL SERVICE BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies according to contribution by donor
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Deserving student who has completed his two years of military service
Service contract: Donors stipulate their conditions
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Chairman, National Service Bursary Scheme, PO Box 17154, GROENKLOOF, 0027

0849
NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study offered at Medunsa
Value: Not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: MEDUNSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Bafokeng Administration, Bafokeng Regional Authority, PO Box 1, PHOKENG 0316

0850
NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study offered at Medunsa
Value: Usually not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Medical University of South Africa
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary-General, Central Personnel Admin, Republic of Ciskei, Office of the Presidency, Private Bag X0015, BISHO Ciskei

0851
NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study offered at Medunsa
Value: Usually not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, KwaNdebele Government, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X4002, KWAMHLANGA 1022

0852
NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study offered at Medunsa
Value: Not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: MEDUNSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Bophuthatswana Government, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X2065, MMABATHO 8681

0853
NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS
Field of study: Teaching
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university, or college of education in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Gazankulu
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:

The Director Genl, Department of Education, Private Bag X9578, GIYANI, 0826

0854
NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS
Field of study: Administration, Medicine, Law, Paramedical fields, Engineering, Surveying, Social Work (except Teaching), Library Science
Number available: Varies
Value: Varialbe, but not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Recognised universities and technikons
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states
Service contract: Is required or student must repay the bursary money plus 12% interest per annum
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Secretary, GaZankulu Government, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X573, GIYANI 0826

0855
NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study except Education
Value: Not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
KwaZulu Government, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X11, ULUNDI, 3838

0856
NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS
Field of study: Any field related to Agriculture
Value: Not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Secretary, Agriculture and Environmental, Conservation, Lebowa Government, Private Bag X01, CHUNIESPOORT 0745

0857
NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study offered at Medunsa
Value: Not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: MEDUNSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Transkei Government, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X5033, UMTATA

0858
NATIONAL STUDY LOAN AND BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: A limited number
Value: Provides for the basic study expenses
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Port Elizabeth Technikon
Eligibility: Needy and meritorious full-time students
Service contract: None
Note: The loan is interest free during period of study. The loan is fully repayable over the same period as that for which it was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October or 30 April
Further information from:
The Director, Loan Fund, Port Elizabeth Technikon, Private Bag X6011, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0859
NATIONAL STUDY LOAN SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Granted on the basis of diligence, academic merit, good conduct and financial assistance to students as from their second year of study
Service contract: None
Note: The loan must be repaid in 4 years' time as from the date of completion of the course
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, Po Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0860
NATIONAL TRANSPORT COMMISSION BURSARY
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Number available: Six
Value: R15000 p.a.; revised annually
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable up to 4 years maximum
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are SA citizens
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: June
Further information from:
Chief Directorate, National Roads, PO Box 415, PRETORIA, 0001

0861
NATIONAL UNION OF COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R260 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Natal, Rhodes University, UNISA, University of Venda
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are dependants of members of NUCT
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, NUCT, PO Box 4659, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0862
NATIONAL UNION OF FURNITURE AND ALLIED WORKER'S OF SOUTHERN AFRICA BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R400
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Children of members of the National Union of Furniture and Allied Worker's of South Africa
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 14 December
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The National Secretary, National Union, Furniture and Allied, Worker's of SA, PO Box 2040, 2000 JOHANNESBURG

0863
NCD BURSARY
Field of study: Commerce, Dairy Technology, Soil Science
Value: R800
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Director, PU for CHE, P/Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0864
NCD BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Dairy Science, Food Science
Value: R13500 p.a. for a bursary; R15500 for a scholarship
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Granted on merit to undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded. Bursary holders are required to work at NCD for at least one month a year during vacations
Note: NCD has many branches throughout the country where the bursary holder may be placed
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 June
Further information from:
The Manager, Manpower Planning and Development, NCD, PO Box 750, HEILBRON, 9650

0865
NCORA IRRIGATION SCHEME AGRICULTURAL BURSARY
Field of study: Agricultural Management
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus prescribed books
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Transkeian students who have completed the first year towards the B.Agric. Management degree and who are under the age of 30 years
Service contract: Is required. After completion of the course the bursar have to fill a post within the scheme
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Projects Manager, Ncora Irrigation Scheme, Private Bag X5025, UMTATA, TRANSKEI 5100

0866
NCR CORPORATION OF SA (PTY) LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Computer Science, Commerce
Number available: Ten bursaries
Value: R1450 each
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students who have successfully completed their first year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The bursaries officer of the university concerned

0867

NDF STUDY BURSARY

Field of study: B.Sc. (Building Management)
Value: Tuition fees and a book allowance of R500
Duration of award: Renewable on an annual basis
Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Natal, Port Elizabeth, Orange Free State, Pretoria and the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Full-time students as from the first year of study
Service contract: Six months' service for each year for which the bursary was awarded
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 2 January
Further information from:
The Director, NDF, PO Box 1619, HALFWAY HOUSE 1685

0868

NEDBANK LIMITED LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Full-time study R3000 - R8400; part-time study R2000 - R5000
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students as from the second year of study. Applicants should be SA citizens
Note: Loans are available according to the usual bank conditions. Specified accounts must be submitted
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Nedbank Limited, PO Box 31013, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0869

NEDBANK LOANS

Field of study: Business related programmes
Number available: Varies
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand
Eligibility: From second year onwards, only to students at Nedbank, Siemert Street branch
Service contract: Is required
Note: Candidates may apply at undermentioned branch only
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: N.a.
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Nedbank, 35 Siemert Road, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2001

0870

NEDERDUITSCH HERVORMDE KERK VAN AFRIKA: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 to R3800 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time deserving students from the 'Witwatersrandse Ringgebied' of the Nederduitsch Hervormde Kerk van Afrika
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0871

NEDERDUITSCH HERVORMDE KERK VAN AFRIKA: THEOLOGICAL TRAINING FUND

Field of study: Theology
Number available: Maximum ten p.a.
Value: Variable
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Universities of Pretoria, Potchefstroom and the Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Theological students of the Nederduitsch Hervormde Kerk van Afrika for B.A. and B.D. study
Service contract: Should enter the ministry of the Nederduitsch Hervormde Kerk after completion of studies
Note: If half of the loan is repaid within 5 years after entering the ministry, the other half will be remitted. The bursary loan is interest-free
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Die Skriba, Kuratorium vir Teologiese Opleiding, Posbus 2368, PRETORIA, 0001

0872

NEDERDUITSCH HERVORMDE SUSTERSVERENIGING (NHSV): STUDY LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R800 to R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Students who are members of the Ned. Hervormde Kerk van Afrika
Service contract: None
Note: The loan is repayable over a period equivalent to the period during which assistance was received from the NHSV
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Administrator, Ned. Herv. Kerk van Afrika, PO Box 2368, PRETORIA, 0001

0873

NEDERDUITSCH HERVORMDE SUSTERVERENIGING (NHSV): STUDY LOAN FOR SOCIAL WORK

Field of study: Social Work
Value: R1000 to R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: Annually renewable
Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are members of the Ned. Herv. Kerk van Afrika
Service contract: Borrowers must enter the service of the Ondersteuningsraad of the Ned. Herv. Kerk van Afrika if there is a vacancy
Note: The loan is repayable over a period equivalent to the period during which assistance was received from the NHSV
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Administrator, NHSV, PO Box 2368, PRETORIA, 0001

0874
NEDERLANDSE STUDIEFONDS: BURSARY
Field of study: Afrikaanse en Nederlandse Kultuurgeskiedenis, Language and Literature
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year or more
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0875
NEIL SYMONS ATHLETIC BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to the student having maintained a satisfactory standard of academic and sporting achievement
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in athletics and acceptable academic performance to an undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time) student who is registered with the All Sports Council
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the All Sports Council
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
Assistant Registrar Bursaries, University of the Witwatersrand, P/Bag 3, PO WITS, 2050

0876
NEIL YEATS BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Depending on funds being available
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Deserving students who are resident in Lesotho and who have passed at least two courses during the previous year. The holder of a bursary whose performance has been exceptional may be reconsidered
Note: Students already holding a bursary administered by UNISA, will not be considered
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head, Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0877
NELSPRUIT TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: 10 per year
Value: R2500 for full-time study
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Only Technikon Pretoria and University of Pretoria
Eligibility: ONLY residents of Nelspruit
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the institution concerned
Further information from:
The Registrar of the institution concerned

0878
NG GEMEENTE BLOEMFONTEIN WEST: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R150
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Undergraduate students living in the parish of Bloemfontein West and who are members of the Dutch Reformed Church
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0879
NG KERK IN THE OFS BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon OFS, University of the OFS, Bloemfontein Teachers' Training College or any other university or technikon, provided the course is not offered in the OFS
Eligibility: Members of the NG Kerk. Their parents must reside in the OFS
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Church Administrator, PO Box 399, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301

0880
NG KERK VAN DIE OVS BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Fourteen
Value: R250 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Deserving undergraduate students who are members of the D.R. Church of the OFS
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary is automatically awarded on academic merit. Students do not have to apply for it
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0881
NG KERK VAN OOS-KAAP BURSARY
Field of study: B.Mus., B.Mus.(Ed.), Dip.Mus. with organ as major or ancillary subject
Value: R1000
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic progress to undergraduate students who are members of the NG Kerk
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 May
Further information from:
The Head, Music Department, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0882
NG KERK VAN TRANSVAAL: LOANS/BURSARY
Field of study: Theology, Social Work, Missionary Work
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Universities of Pretoria, OFS, Stellenbosch, Rand Afrikaans, PU for CHE
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
Die Saakgelastigde, Ned.Geref. Kerk van Transvaal, Posbus 433, PRETORIA, 0001

0883
NG KERK: BURSARY
Field of study: B.A. (Theology)
Value: R400 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year renewable
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate B.A. (Theology) students who undertake to continue their studies at the Seminary after the completion of their course of study
Service contract: None
Note: Not available to Theological Seminary students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0884
NIC CRUISE BURSARY
Field of study: Any study relating to the computer field
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Natal
Eligibility: First diploma students
Service contract: None
Note: Candidates will be interviewed
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
PC Plus Consultants, PO Box 39182, QUEENSBURGH, 4093

0885
NORISTAN BURSARY
Field of study: B.Pharm.
Number available: Six p.a.
Value: R1350 p.a. each
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any Pharmacy School in the RSA
Eligibility: Students in their third and fourth year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Head, Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education, PO Box 31360, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0886
NORISTAN BURSARY LOAN
Field of study: Medicine
Number available: According to funds available
Value: Varies from R1000 - R1900
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA, Zimbabwe or Namibia where the course is offered
Eligibility: Fifth-year students on the basis of academic achievement and financial need
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
Contact the medical Dean of the university concerned

0887
NORISTAN BURSARY/LOAN
Field of study: Pharmacy
Value: Variable
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Final-year students for the bursary and second-year students with academic achievements for the loan

Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 July
Further information from:
The Registrar, Univ of the Western Cape, P/Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0888
NORISTAN: LOAN
Field of study: Pharmacy
Value: Maximum of R850
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Students in their third year of study
Service contract: None
Note: The loan is interest free if repayed within two years of qualifying
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
Noristan Limited, Private Bag X516, SILVERTON, 0127

0889
NORMAN AND SIGLE BURSARY
Field of study: Quantity Surveying
Value: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: Renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students from first year of study
Service contract: Should be employed by the sponsor from third to fifth year of study and one year of service after completion of studies for each year for which the bursary was received
Note: Should the bursar suspend studies, the bursary will be repayable
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
Norman and Sigle, PO Box 28060, SUNNYSIDE, 0132

0890
NORTHERN CAPE AGRICULTURAL UNION BURSARY (VISAGIE/MORELIG TRUST)
Field of study: Agriculture
Value: Approximately R4000
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Students from the Northern Cape Agricultural Union area who have already completed their first year of study
Service contract: After completion of studies, students should follow a career in the agricultural field by being a farmer or by being employed by an approved institution
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The General Manager, Northern Cape, Agricultural Union, PO Box 1094, KIMBERLEY, 8300

0891
NORTHERN TRANSVAAL JO QUANTITY SURVEYOR'S BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Quantity Surveying
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to students as from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0892
NORTHLANDS BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL: JUBILEE SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Up to R7000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Full-time, undergraduate students who are former scholars of Northlands Boys High School or Northwood School
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Headmaster, Northwood, PO Box 20079, DURBAN NORTH, 4016

0893
NORWICH LIFE ACTUARIAL BURSARY
Field of study: B.Bus.Sc. degree - Actuarial Science
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus extra expenses up to a maximum of R12,000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Undergraduate students in any year of study
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Note: Compulsory vacation training with the donor
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 June
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Department, Norwich Life, PO Box 1226, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0894
NOVO STUDY BURSARY
Field of study: Food Science
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0895
NUWE HOOP FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0896
O'BRIEN-BROWN MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Architecture
Value: Full academic fees
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: First-year students who are in financial need
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 23 February
Further information from:
Head of Dept Architecture, University of Natal, King George V Ave, DURBAN, 4001

0897
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY BURSARY
Field of study: Occupational Therapy
Number available: At least four (not each year)
Value: Approximately R600 each p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0898
OFS PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION BURSARIES
Field of study: Courses which can be of use to the Administration
Value: R8100
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Consult the local paper
Further information from:
The Director Personnel, OFS Provincial Admin, PO Box 517, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0899
OFS PROVINCIAL INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS: STUDY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies according to merit
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on merit to undergraduate and prospective students
Service contract: None
Note: Loans are interest free
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, OFS Provincial Institute of Architects, PO Box 2970, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0900
OK BAZAARS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition and residence fees when necessary
Duration of award: Renewable annually
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution in the RSA and/or TBVC countries
Eligibility: Children of employees who died while in the service of OK Bazaars, or children of staff or pensioners who have had at least 5 years' service with the OK. Awarded on the basis of academic adequacy, financial need and length of service of employee
Service contract: N.a.
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Personnel Controller. OK Bazaars (1929) Ltd, PO Box 3171, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0901
OLD MUTUAL ACTUARIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Actuarial field, Commerce, Natural Sciences
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance
Duration of award: 3 or 4 years
Tenable at: Any university where the course is offered
Eligibility: An applicant with an A symbol in Mathematics and an excellent pass in the Matriculation or Senior Certificate examinations. A Baccalaureus degree must include at least Mathematics II
Service contract: Work for a period equal to the number of years for which the bursary was received
Note: The degree course in Actuarial Science offered by the University of Cape Town is recommended
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 August
Information not confirmed
Further information from:

Actuarial Education, Co-ordinator, The Old Mutual, PO Box 66, CAPE TOWN 8000

0902

OLD MUTUAL BURSARY LOAN SCHEME

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Varies between R1000 and R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0903

OLD MUTUAL DATA PROCESSING BURSARIES

Field of study: Information Systems as major or B.Sc. Computer Science with Information Systems as an additional course or Honours in Information Systems or B.Bus.Science
Value: Tuition and residence fees or the equivalent in cash plus a book allowance of R800 - R1000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students who are SA citizens
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received. Two months' vacation work annually
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Head, Computer Manpower Development, Old Mutual, PO Box 66, CAPE TOWN 8000

0904

OLD MUTUAL LOAN FUND

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: A limited number
Value: R1000 up to R5000, depending on need
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Granted on the basis of financial need and merit to gifted undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: The successful applicant must provide a surety of an approved person
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0905

OLD RHODIAN UNION BURSARIES AND GRANTS

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three bursaries as well as a variable number of grants
Value: Bursaries up to R1500 p.a.; grants variable
Duration of award: 1 year, renewal considered on reapplication
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability. Preference is given to the dependants of Old Rhodians. Dependants of former choir members receive preference for the Doc and Mamma Gruber Bursary
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
Honorary Secretary, The Old Rhodian Union, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0906

OLGA JOEL MEMORIAL BURSARY FOR UNDERGRADUATE VETERINARY STUDENTS

Field of study: Veterinary Science
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate students from the third year onwards on the basis of achievement and financial need and on the recommendation of the Faculty of Veterinary Science
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0907

OLLEY AND MEYER BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 up to R3800 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to full-time, Afrikaans-speaking students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0908

OLYMPIADS: SCIENCE, MATHEMATICS, AFRIKAANS, ENGLISH, HISTORY, ACCOUNTING

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R3500 for the overall winner: R1000 for the runner-up
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Candidates who are registering for the first time after matric and who were overall winners or runners-up of one of the above Olympiads

Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0909
ONS EERSTE VOLKSBANK: BURSARY
Field of study: Computer Science, Accountancy, Management and Secretarial Training
Number available: Five each year
Value: R1000 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time students who qualify for two or more of the following criteria: financial need, academic achievement, participation in school or technikon activities, cultural or sport achievements or leadership potential
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Chairman: Bursaries Committee, Technikon Pretoria, p/Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0910
ONS EERSTE VOLKSBANK: EXTRAMURAL UNDERGRADUATE STUDY
Field of study: Any field of study, preferably the Managerial Sciences
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Undergraduate extramural students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0911
OPERATION EDUCATION AME CHURCH BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: ONLY first diploma students who are members of the AME Church
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Operation Education, C/o Mr G Longwe Snr, 150 Eleventh Ave, KENSINGTON, 7405

0912
ORANJEBOND BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R400
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Matriculants from the Kakamas, Keimoes, Kenhardt and Upington high schools who have already completed their first year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0913
ORKNEY AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER : BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R250
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate or postgraduate students from Orkney
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Chairman, Orkney Afrikaanse Sakekamer, PO Box 1, ORKNEY, 2620

0914
ORTHOTIC AND PROSTHETIC ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA
Field of study: Orthotics and Prosthetics
Number available: One
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of merit
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Director, Health Sciences, Technikon Pretoria, P/Bag X280, PRETORIA 0001

0915
OU TRUST BANK: BURSARY
Field of study: Commerce
Number available: One
Value: R1000
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: The bursary is not necessarily available each year
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0916
OUD-STUDENTELENINGSFONDS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable

Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Only a student with at least one parent who is a former student and is or was a donor
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director (Bursaries & Loans), PU for CHE, P/Bag X1006, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0917
OUTSPAN BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc.Agric. with Horticulture, Entomology or Plant Pathology or a Diploma in Agriculture
Number available: Two
Value: Cover tuition fees, accomodation and an allowance
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Universities of Natal, Pretoria or Stellenbosch or technikons and Agricultural colleges
Eligibility: Matriculants and undergraduate students
Service contract: Serve the Citrus Exchange for a period equal to the number of years for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Secretary, Outspan International, PO Box 7733, HENNOPSMEER, 0046

0918
OVE ARUP INCORPORATED: SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Number available: One
Value: Tuition fees plus R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Selection is based on outstanding academic achievement and leadership potential supported by a reference from the school principal or head of the department if the applicant is already at university
Service contract: None
Note: Preference will be given to applicants with interest in and aptitude for a career in the donor's organization
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Personnel Officer, Ove Arup Incorporated, Consulting Engineers, PO Box 47012, PARKLANDS 2121

0919
OVERBEEK TRUST
Field of study: Arts, Social Science, Education and Medical related courses
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First year students: 1 March of the same year; seniors: 30 November of the previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0920
P. C. COETZEE BURSARY
Field of study: Information Science
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to Afrikaans speaking students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0921
P. GRANT SMITH/MILNER'S BURSARY
Field of study: Dentistry
Value: R1200 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year renewable
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to fifth-year students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0922
P.C. NIENABER BURSARY
Field of study: Nursing and Medicine
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Needy and deserving undergraduate students
Note: Financial position must be furnished
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0923
P.M. ANDERSON BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years: 1 March of the same year; seniors: 30 November of the previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0924
P.M. ANDERSON EDUCATIONAL TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Commerce, Law, Pharmacy, Education, Social Work
Value: R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to full-time undergraduate students who are SA citizens. Preference is given to second- and third-year students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0925
P.M. ANDERSON EDUCATIONAL TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R2500 - R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the North, University of Durban-Westville
Eligibility: Awarded to a first year student attending a course through which the community will benefit
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0926
P.M. ANDERSON EDUCATIONAL TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students who are SA citizens
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary to the Trust, PO Box 32495, BRAAMFONTEIN 2017

0927
P.R. SCHOEMAN THEOLOGICAL STUDY FUND
Field of study: Theology
Value: Determined by donor
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Pretoria, Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Theological students of the Nederduitsch Hervormde Kerk van Afrika
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Church Secretary, Curatory for Theology Training, PO Box X2368, PRETORIA, 0001

0928
P.W. BOTHA BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Unknown, but restricted
Value: Assistance towards tuition and residence fees and miscellaneous expenses for particular fields of study
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university, teacher training college, technikon or technical college in the RSA
Eligibility: (a) Matriculants, undergraduate and postgraduate students who are children or dependants of members of the SADF, irrespective of race, rank, sex, assignment or Arm of the Service, who as a result of military operations or operational training died or are officially declared disabled. (b) Certain members and ex-members of the SADF who themselves are officially declared disabled as a result of military operations and who wish to gain additional qualifications to improve their employment prospects
Service contract: None
Note: Show proof that they have been accepted by the institution concerned for the proposed course of study
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 October
Further information from:
The Secretary, PW Botha Bursary Fund, Military Veterans Administration, Private Bag X686, PRETORIA 0001

0929
PAARL'S FARMERS' ASSOCIATION BURSARY
Field of study: Agricultural Economics
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A promising student as from the second year of study. Preference to students who intend to farm full-time in the Paarl district
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 28 February
Further information from:
The Chairman, Department - Agricultural Economics, University, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0930
PAGE VAN DER WALT BURSARY
Field of study: Land Surveying
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to undergraduate students on the basis of achievement and financial need
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0931
PALABORA MINING COMPANY LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Mining, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering; Minerals Processing and Extractive Metallurgy
Number available: One to four per annum
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a personal allowance of R1500
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Matriculants with at least C symbols in Mathematics and Physical Science on the Higher Grade or students already at university showing satisfactory progress
Service contract: Six months' service for each year for which the bursary was received with a minimum of two years
Note: Bursary holders will be expected to take up vacation employment with the Company for a continuous period of at least six weeks per annum whilst studying under the bursary scheme
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Secretary, Bursary Committee, Palabora Mining Company Ltd, PO Box 65, PHALABORWA 1390

0932
PANNAR PTY LTD BURSARY
Field of study: Agriculture
Number available: One
Value: R10000 p.a.
Duration of award: Until completion of third year
Tenable at: University of Natal, University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Students as from their second year of study
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of October
Further information from:
Human Resources Manager, Pannar Pty Ltd, PO Box 19, GREYTOWN, 3500

0933
PARKHURST NG GEMEENTE: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 up to R3800 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0934
PARKSIG NG GEMEENTE: BURSARY
Field of study: B.A. (Admission) or B.A. (Social Work)
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time deserving undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0935
PAROW MUNICIPALITY MERIT BURSARY
Field of study: Applicable to municipal sphere only
Number available: 2 per year only
Value: R5000 each p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university, technikon or technical college
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students whose parents have been resident in the Parow area for at least two years
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, PO Box 11, PAROW, 7500

0936
PAT AND BRUCE WEBB BURSARY
Field of study: Veterinary Science
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to undergraduate students as from the second year onwards
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0937
PATRIC FLANAGAN AND WILF ISAACS CRICKET BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R5750 - variable

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Registered full-time or part-time undergraduate or postgraduate students with an outstanding ability in cricket and a satisfactory academic performance. They must also be registered with the All Sports Council and be active members of the Cricket Club

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

Bursaries and Scholarship Office, University of the Witwatersrand, P/Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0938

PAUL ROOS GYMNASIUM BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Two

Value: R500 each

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Matriculants of Paul Roos Gymnasium for the first year of study

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 28 February

Further information from:

The Rector, Paul Roos Gymnasium, PO Box 110, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0939

PAUL SMIT AWARD

Field of study: Agriculture (Animal Production)

Number available: One

Value: Unknown

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded to the most meritorious student in Animal Production

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

The Director, Agricultural Sciences, Technikon Pretoria, P/Bag X280, PRETORIA 0001

0940

PELOPONNESIAN SOCIETY OF SA: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Tuition fees

Duration of award: Annually renewable for the duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate needy students who are academically suited to the field of study. Applicant's parents should be of either Greek or Cypriot origin

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Secretary, Peloponnesian Society of SA, PO Box 34419, JEPPESTOWN, 2043

0941

PEPKOR BURSARY

Field of study: B.Com.

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Senior B.Com. students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 20 February

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0942

PERCY FOX FOUNDATION BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Up to R1500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic ability and with great emphasis placed on financial need to students as from their second and third years of degree study

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0943

PERSEUS COMPUTER SYSTEMS BURSARY

Field of study: B.Com.(Info. Sys.), B.Sc.(Comp. Sci.)

Value: R7100 maksimum: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Students as from the second year of study

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded

Note: No other bursaries to be held without permission

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Training Manager, Perseus Computer Systems, PO Box 785091, SANDTON, 2146

0944

PERSKOR BURSARY

Field of study: Communication

Number available: One

Value: Interest on an amount

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded on the grounds of merit to a final-year or Honours student

Service contract: One year of service at Perskor
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0945
PETER AND MARTHA SMITH BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape, Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: Indigent prospective students
Service contract: As determined by the Trust
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Bursary Committee, Cape Town Terminating Bldg Society, 110 Bree Street, CAPE TOWN, 8001

0946
PETRUS GIDEON JANSEN TESTAMENTAL TRUST: BURSARY
Field of study: Dentistry
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of the OFS or the University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the grounds of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Financial position should be furnished
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic) of the university concerned

0947
PETRUSBURG THEOLOGICAL STUDY FUND
Field of study: Theology
Value: Determined by donor
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Pretoria, Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Students of the Nederduitsch Hervormde Kerk van Afrika
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Church Secretary, Curatory for Theological Training, PO Box X2368, PRETORIA, 0001

0948
PHALABORWA MINING CO LTD BURSARY
Field of study: Courses offered by Medunsa
Value: Full bursary plus personal allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa
Eligibility: Children of permanent residents of GaZankulu and Lebowa as well as children of Phalaborwa Mining Co employees
Note: May not hold another concurrent bursary
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Bursary Committee, PO Box 65, PHALABORWA, 1390

0949
PHALABORWA TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three per annum
Value: Full tuition, residence and registration fees, plus books; material to a maximum of 10% of tuition, residence and registration
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any statutary, tertiary educational institution
Eligibility: Parents must be residents of the municipality of Phalaborwa
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 October
Further information from:
Head of Management Services, PO Box 67, PHALABORWA, 1390

0950
PHARMACY BURSARIES
Field of study: Pharmacy
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rhodes University and University of Venda
Eligibility: B.Pharm. students who have succesfully completed the first year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Foundation for Pharmaceutical Educ, PO Box 31360, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0951
PHENIX BURSARY FOR DIP VET NURSING STUDENTS
Field of study: Veterinary Nursing
Value: R3500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to students as from the second year of study
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0952

PHILIP AND ISAAC ALBOW SCHOLARSHIP A

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R375 each p.a.
Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course
Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Western Cape and Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: Residents of Cape Town or the Western Cape. Preference to first-year students who have attended Maitland High School. Award is based on academic merit ONLY
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Advertised annually in January when available
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Town Clerk's Department, Scholarship Executor Committee, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0953

PHILIP AND ISAAC ALBOW SCHOLARSHIP B

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R435 p.a.
Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course
Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town and the Western Cape and Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to coloured residents of the Western Cape from the first year of study
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Advertised annually in January when available
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Town Clerk's Department, Scholarship Executor Committee, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0954

PHILIP AND RACHEL LEVY DONATION BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Matriculants from the Steinkopf High School
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, UWC, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0955

PHILIP NEL VOLKSKAS MEMORIAL FUND: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R300 p.a.
Duration of award: Renewable annually for a maximum of 4 years
Tenable at: An Afrikaans university or other advanced training institution
Eligibility: Children of Volkskas officials, pensioners or deceased Volkskas officials whose services at Volkskas were terminated through death
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Manager, Absa Trust Ltd, Trust Division, PO Box 978, BELLVILLE, 7535

0956

PHILIPS ELECTRONIC SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Electrical (Light Current) Engineering
Number available: One
Value: R2500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: South African citizens. Academic excellence is the only criterion for the award
Service contract: Must enter the service of the company for a period of two years
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Human Resources, Administration Manager, SA Philips (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 7703, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0957

PICK 'N PAY BURSARY

Field of study: Management
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time students who qualify for two or more of the following criteria: financial need, academic achievement, participation in school or technikon activities, cultural or sport achievements and leadership qualities
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Chairman Bursaries Committee, Technikon Pretoria, P/Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0958

PICK 'N PAY HYPERMARKET WONDERPARK BURSARY

Field of study: Management
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time students who qualify for two or more of the following criteria: financial need, academic achievement, participation in school or

technikon activities, cultural or sport achievements or leadership potential
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Chairman Bursary Committee, Technikon Pretoria, P/Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0959
PICK AND PAY WHOLESALERS: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined by sponsor
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: South African universities and technikons
Eligibility: Only children of employees as from their second year of study
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Pick and Pay Wholesalers (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 75137, GARDENVIEW, 2047

0960
PIERRE F. THERON BURSARY
Field of study: B.Acc.
Number available: One or two
Value: Variable
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A needy, but preferably deserving first-year student
Service contract: Service contract with Coopers Theron Du Toit
Note: Bursary not necessarily available each year
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0961
PIET NEETHLING STUDY TRUST BURSARY LOAN SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch and Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic and sport achievement to full-time students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January at the University of Stellenbosch and 31 October at the Cape Technikon
Further information from:
The Registrar of the University or Technikon concerned

0962
PIETER AND FLORRIE DU PREEZ BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Interest on R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are descendants of the late P.J.J. and F.J. du Preez
Note: A sworn statement confirming their connection as descendants should accompany the application
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0963
PIETER DE WAAL BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to undergraduate students
Note: Financial position must be furnished
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0964
PIETER RAATH STUDY FUND: LOAN
Field of study: Town and Regional Planning
Value: R600
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university which offers the course
Eligibility: Students in any year of study
Service contract: None
Note: Payable over 12 months interest-free
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, SAITRP, PO Box 61019, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0965
PIETERSBURG CITY COUNCIL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Ten p.a.
Value: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any technikon, university or technical college in the RSA, excluding remote education
Eligibility: Matriculants and military servicemen who are legitimate children of residents of Pietersburg, for full-time undergraduate study
Service contract: None
Note: An average of at least 60% should be obtained in the preliminary examination
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Middle of November
Further information from:

Head Management Services, Town Council of Pietersburg, PO Box 111, PIETERSBURG, 0700

0966
PIONEER SEED BURSARY
Field of study: Agriculture
Number available: Determined annually as required
Value: R9000 p.a.
Duration of award: Reviewed annually
Tenable at: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg), University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students who have successfully completed their first year of study and postgraduate students intending to do an Honours degree
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Human Resources Manager, Pioneer Seed Company (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 19, GREYTOWN, 3500

0967
PLASCON BURSARY
Field of study: B Sc Chemistry
Number available: One
Value: Tuition fees plus an allowance of R2000 p.a. for accommodation, books, etc.
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Selection is based on matriculation or university examination results. ONLY students who have successfully completed their first year of study
Service contract: A period equivalent to the tenure of the bursary
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 October
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, Plascon (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 1227, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0968
PLASCON-EVANS PAINTS (TVL) LTD BURSARY
Field of study: Chemical Engineering
Value: Full salary and tuition fees
Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon
Eligibility: Diploma students
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Director, Plascon Evans Paints, Box 3714, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0969
PLASCON: BURSARY
Field of study: Analytical Chemistry
Number available: Two
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Diploma students who have completed one theoretical semester
Service contract: A period equivalent to the tenure of the bursary
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
Plascon Paints Cape (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 42, EPPINGDUST, 7475

0970
PLASTICS INDUSTRY TRAINING BOARD: BURSARY
Field of study: Plastics Technology
Value: R1600 per semester
Duration of award: Till another source is found
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: ONLY full-time first-year students
Service contract: The PITB sets conditions
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 16 January/15 June
Further information from:
The Executive Director, Plastics Industry Training Board, PO Box 1128, EDENVALE, 1610

0971
PLATINUM MINES BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Tenable at: University of Transkei
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First-year students: registration day; Senior students: 30 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

0972
POLLIACKS-STUDIO 49 BURSARY
Field of study: Music Education
Number available: One
Value: R100
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Music to the best undergraduate student in the Music Education division
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0973
PORT ELIZABETH TECHNIKON BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Port Elizabeth Technikon
Eligibility: Awarded to students of sound moral character. Participation in social activities and leadership characteristics may also be taken into consideration. Achievements over a long period will receive more favourable consideration
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October or 30 April
Further information from:
The Rector, Port Elizabeth Technikon, Private Bag X6011, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0974
POTCHEFSTROOM HERALD BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc. (Pharm.)
Number available: One
Value: R100 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: A final-year B.Sc. (Pharm.) student who achieved the highest marks
Note: Awarded automatically
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Director (Bursaries & Loans), PU for CHE. P/Bag X1006, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0975
POTCHEFSTROOM UNIVERSITY BURSARIES FOR HANDICAPPED STUDENTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who's physical disability is hampering their studies
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director (Bursaries and Loans), PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0976
POTCHEFSTROOM UNIVERSITY BURSARIES FOR NEEDY STUDENTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate students on the basis of financial need or students who are orphans
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director (Bursaries and Loans), PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0977
POTCHEFSTROOM UNIVERSITY FOR CHE TRAVEL BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R100 - R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate students who stay more than 150 km from the University
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director, Research Administration, Bursaries and Loans (Dept NBL), PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM 2520

0978
POTCHEFSTROOMSE AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER: BURSARY
Field of study: Economic Sciences
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate students. Preference will be given to children of members of the Potchefstroomse Afrikaanse Sakekamer, other members of the Afrikaanse Sakekamer, children of personnel of the Potchefstroomse Afrikaanse Sakekamer and members of the AHI's children
Service contract: Bursary is to be paid back immediately at the current rate of interest if studies are discontinued or if progress is not satisfactory
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Chairman, Potchefstroomse Sakekamer, PO Box 824, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0979
POTGIETERSRUS TOWN COUNCIL STUDY LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Determined annually
Value: R5000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to the availability of funds
Tenable at: An approved tertiary institution
Eligibility: Residents of Potgietersrus
Service contract: None
Note: The loan is repayable in instalments at 5% rate of interest, commencing 3 months after completion of studies
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, PO Box 34, POTGIETERSRUS, 0600

0980
PRECIOUS METALS REFINERS BURSARY AWARD
Field of study: Applied Chemistry
Number available: One p.a.
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a cash allowance of R1400 p.a., book allowance of R1500 p.a. and cost of compulsory excursions

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students who have completed a minimum of 2 years successfully, i.e., ONLY available to third-year and Honours students. The award is based on academic merit and suitability as a future employee
Service contract: One year's service
Note: Must proceed to an Honours degree after a three-year degree course
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 May
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Education and Bursary Manager, Johannesburg Consolidated, Investment Co Ltd, PO Box 976, RANDFONTEIN, 1760

0981
PRESIDENT BRAND BURSARY
Field of study: Physics, Geology, Mathematics, Applied Mathematics
Number available: One
Value: R120 p.a.
Duration of award: Two or more years
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: An academically deserving undergraduate student
Note: Student is recommended by the Faculty of Natural Sciences and does not have to apply
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0982
PRESIDENT KRUGER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate students on the grounds of outstanding character qualities, financial need and leadership abilities
Service contract: None
Note: Student is recommended and does not need to apply
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0983
PRESIDENT VERKENNER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R300
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria, University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: Candidates who received the 'President Verkenner' award and enrol at the university for the first time after matriculation
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October at the University of Pretoria and 28 February at the University of Port Elizabeth
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0984
PRESTIGE GROUP SA (PTY) LTD BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Officer, Prestige Group SA (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 1311, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

0985
PRETORIA CITY COUNCIL: TRADE TRAINING SCHEME
Field of study: Technical fields
Number available: Approximately 50, depending on forecasted need
Value: Employment by the city council with full salary
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Technical College Pretoria West and Pretoria City Council: Trade Training Centre
Eligibility: Selected candidates for technical careers with the City Council of Pretoria
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: June
Further information from:
The Director, Manpower & Management Services, City Council of Pretoria, PO Box 440, PRETORIA, 0001

0986
PRETORIA JUNIOR AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER: BURSARY
Field of study: Commerce
Number available: Two
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time students who qualify for two or more of the following criteria: financial need, academic achievement, participation in school or technikon activities, cultural or sport achievements and leadership potential
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:

The Director Management, Technikon Pretoria, P/Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0987
PRETORIA PORTLAND CEMENT BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Chemical, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering; B.Sc.(majoring in Chemistry)
Value: Full tuition fees plus extra allowance will be at discretion of the company
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students for full-time study. Award is based on academic ability and suitability as future employees.
Service contract: At the discretion of the Company
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 June
Further information from:
The Bursary Committee, Pretoria Portland Cement Company Ltd., PO Box 3811, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0988
PRETORIA THEATRE FOR CHILDREN BURSARY
Field of study: Drama and related fields of study
Number available: One
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually for a further three years if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students. Candidates must have been resident in Pretoria for at least three years
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary may be awarded for study in any language medium, but applicant must be sufficiently fluent in English to be interviewed in English. Enclose stamped addressed envelope with the application (otherwise it will be ignored)
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Hon. Secretary, Pretoria Theatre for Children, PO Box 27890, SUNNYSIDE, 0132

0989
PRETORIUM TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Value: R1200
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate students on the basis of achievement and ability in music. First-year students are selected at the entrance audition and second, third and fourth-year students during February of the year concerned
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0990
PRETORIUM TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Music, Opera, Drama, Ballet, Theatre Crafts
Number available: Thirteen (University: eight; technikon: five)
Value: University bursaries R4000 each and one for R2000; technikon bursaries R1000 each
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria and University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Deserving students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
Pretorium Trust, PO Box 268, PRETORIA, 0001

0991
PRICE FORBES GROUP BURSARIES
Field of study: B.Com. degree which include Business Economics III, Business Finance and Risk and Insurance Management
Value: Tuition fees, books and a personal allowance of R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable until completion of the degree
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students with a view to an accelerated career within the insurance industry
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received. Vacation work is required as well
Note: The bursary may not be held concurrently with another bursary
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, Price Forbes Group, PO Box 61689, MARSHALLTOWN, 2017

0992
PRICE WATERHOUSE MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Commerce and Administration: Accountancy
Number available: One
Value: R800 p.a.
Duration of award: Two years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A full-time B.Accountancy student from the second year of study. Must excel academically and must be determined to become a chartered accountant (SA)
Service contract: Will be required to enter into a contract as an articled clerk with Price Waterhouse in any of his offices in South Africa for a minimum of two years
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0993
PRICE WATERHOUSE MEYERNEL: BURSARY
Field of study: Accounting
Value: To be establised every year
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Personnel Partner, Price Waterhouse Meyernel, PO Box 35296, MENLOPARK, 0102

0994
PRINSLOO-WOLMARANS STUDY FUND: LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined according to merit
Duration of award: Awarded annually, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any South African university or technikon
Eligibility: Needy students. Preference to students related to the Prinsloo and Wolmarans families
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Administrator, Prinsloo-Wolmarans Study Fund, PO Box 2368, PRETORIA, 0001

0995
PRIVATE STUDENTS' ORGANIZATION LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Varies between R1000 and R4000 p.a., according to need
Duration of award: One year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate students at Stellenbosch
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0996
PROF J.H. NEETHLING BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Duration of award: Maximum of 3 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate needy and promising students (not first-year students). Preference given to needy and promising direct decendants of the late Prof J.H. Neethling's father Hendrik Johannes Neethling . All else being equal, students in Genetics should receive preference
Service contract: None
Note: Family members should submit proof of relationship in writing
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/BAG X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0997
PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATION BURSARY
Field of study: Law (excluding LL.B)
Number available: Four
Value: R800
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and scholastic and/or academic achievements to matriculants and undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Chief Director, CUP, PO Box 27392, SUNNYSIDE, 0132

0998
PROTEA BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Accountancy
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year or more
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time or extramural undergraduate students who wish to qualify as chartered accountants
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0999
PROTEA ELECTRO-MEDICAL BURSARY
Field of study: Health Sciences
Number available: One
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: The best student in Image Recording I and II
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Director Health Sciences, Technikon Pretoria, P/Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

1000
PROTEA HOLDINGS BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

1001
PROTEA INSURANCES BURSARIES
Field of study: Personnel Management, Computer Data Processing, Accountancy
Number available: Varies
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Students of all races
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Protea Insurances, PO Box 646, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1002
PU FOR CHE SINGING BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Number available: One
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Music students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Head, Conservatoire of Music, PU for CHE, P/Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

1003
PU VIR CHO/FAK MUSIC BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Number available: Two
Value: Tuition fees for one year to the winner and an amount of R1000 to the runner-up for undergraduate studies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: PU for CHE students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director (Bursaries & Loans), PU for CHE, P/Bag X1006, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

1004
PUBLIC HEALTH BURSARY
Field of study: Public Health
Number available: Four
Value: R3000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Students of all races on the basis of academic achievement
Service contract: Three years as Health Inspector with the Dept of Health and Population Development or a local authority
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 March
Further information from:
The Chairman, Dept of Environmental Health, Technikon Witwatersrand, PO Box 3293, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1005
PUBLIC SERVANTS ASSOCIATION STUDY BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies according to funds available
Value: A one-off allocation of R500 to members who pay the highest membership fee and a one-off allocation of R250 to members who pay the lower membership fee
Duration of award: Single payment only
Tenable at: Any South African university, college or technikon for post-matriculation study
Eligibility: ONLY members and the dependent children of members/deceased members who had been members of the Association for at least 12 consecutive months at the closing date for entries who intend to study for a degree or diploma
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The General Manager, Public Servants Association (SA), PO Box 40404, ARCADIA, 0007

1006
PUBLIC SERVICE BURSARY
Field of study: A course relevant to the career of the public servant
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon RSA
Eligibility: Public servants
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Technikon RSA, Private Bag X6, FLORIDA, 1710

1007
PUK STUDIETRUSTFONDS BURSARIES/LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director (Bursaries & Loans), PU for CHE, P/Bag X1006, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

1008
PUNIV BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Up to a maximum of R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 OCTOBER
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1009
QUEEN ELIZABETH II CORONATION UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R225
Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: White and coloured first-year students whose parents have resided in Cape Town municipal area for at least five years prior to the award and continue to do so for the duration of the scholarship
Service contract: None
Note: No other award may be held concurrently without the permission of the Council
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: January
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Town Clerk's Department, Scholars Executor Council, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1010
QUEENSBURGH MUNICIPAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Depends on finance allocated in annual budget
Value: Variable; amount determined by Council
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Student must be a South African citizen and a resident of Queensburgh for at least 5 years
Service contract: None
Note: Recommendations are made by the high school principals
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, PO Box 39016, QUEENSBURGH, 4070

1011
QUENTIN SMYTHE MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Pupils who attended Estcourt High School in Stds. 9 and 10. Award is based mainly on academic achievement in the Natal Senior Certificate examination
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Headmaster, Estcourt High School, Private Bag X7070, ESTCOURT, 3310

1012
QWAQWA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION LTD-BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Commerce (Accounting, Computers); Medicine; Engineering (Civil, Electrical or Mechanical); MBA; Pure Natural Science (B.Sc.); Social Work
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance of R700 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of course
Tenable at: Any university or technikon not further than 500 kilometers from QwaQwa
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit. The applicant should be a resident of QwaQwa
Service contract: One year service while contributing to the development of the Qwaqwa region for each year the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, Qwaqwa Development, Corporation Ltd, PO Box 13901, WITSIESHOEK 9870

1013
QWAQWA GOVERNMENT SERVICE BURSARY LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study except Teaching and Theology
Value: Variable
Duration of award: Duration of prescribed period of the degree course
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are South African citizens
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X831, WITSIESHOEK, 9870

1014

R. M. TITLESTAD STUDY BURSARY

Field of study: English

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1015

R.B. HAGART TRUST BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, annually renewable for duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Contact the university concerned

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

1016

R.B. HAGART TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University, PU vir CHO

Eligibility: Full-time deserving undergraduate and postgraduate students

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November (RAU) and 15 October (PU for CHE)

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

1017

R.E. PRETORIUS BURSARY

Field of study: Electrical Engineering

Number available: One

Value: R2500

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

1018

R.P. ROM EDUCATIONAL ENDOWMENT FUND: BURSARY

Field of study: Education

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students who are Jewish residents of Natal

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 December

Further information from:

The Secretary, Council of Natal, Jewry, PO Box 10797, MARINE PARADE, 4056

1019

RAG BURSARIES (RAND AFRIKAANS UNIVERSITY RAG COMMITTEE)

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Two

Value: R2000 each. One bursary each per day-student and hostel-student

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to full-time students in their second year of study

Service contract: None

Note: Students must be registered residents at the university and take part in organised student activities

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

1020

RAILWAY BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: Pharmacy, Engineering, Health Inspector, Draughtsmen

Value: All costs plus a salary

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: First diploma students

Service contract: Is required

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 November

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The General Manager, SA Transport Services, Private Bag X47, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1021

RAILWAY WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION (WESTERN TRANSVAAL DIVISION): BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: All tuition fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time needy undergraduate students whose fathers and/or mothers are working for the

SA Transport Services in the Western Transvaal Division
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

1022

RAND CARBIDE LIMITED : BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study and specifically for Chemistry, Physics and Chemical or Electrical Engineering
Value: R450 to R700 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Dependants of employees or past-employees and employees of the company, as well as residents of Bronkhorstspruit, Witbank, Middelburg, Belfast, Delmas or Bethal
Service contract: A period of service equivalent to half the number of years for which the bursary was received, if the company requires his service
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Rand Carbide Ltd, PO Box 4380, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1023

RAND MERCHANT BANK BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Needy student with academic merit
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First year students: 1 March or the same year; seniors: 30 November or the previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

1024

RAND MINES BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: B.Com. (if towards a C.A.), B.Sc. Computer Science, B.Sc. Mechanical Engineering, B.Sc. Electrical Engineering, B.Sc. Metallurgy, B.Sc. Chemical Engineering (Mineral Processing), B.Sc. Geology, B.Sc. Mining Engineering (after 1 year in-service training), B.Com. Personnel Management, Geology Honours
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance of between R1000 and R3680
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory progress
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 June
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, Rand Mines Training Centre, Private Bag X004, SOUTHDALE, 2135

1025

RAND WATER BOARD BURSARY

Field of study: Chemical, Mechanical, Electrical, Electronic or Civil Engineering; Chemistry; Commerce (not C.A.), Computer Science
Value: Registration, tuition, examination and residence fees payable to the university plus R1800 for books and instruments for three-year courses. R2400 for approved courses longer than 3 years
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: South African citizens for full-time study. Applicants must be either graduates, undergraduates at a university, matriculants or school children who will write the matriculation examination at the end of the current year
Service contract: Two years service, except in the case where the bursary was awarded for one year only (service will then be one year)
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 June
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, Rand Water Board, PO Box 1127, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1026

RAND WATER BOARD BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY

Field of study: N.D. Chemical, Electrical, Mechanical or Civil Engineering; N.D. Analytical Chemistry
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Tuition fees and a book allowance
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: Applicant must comply with the admission requirements of the technikon
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October for first semester; 30 April for second semester
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Rand Water Board, PO Box 1127, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1027

RANDBURG MUNICIPALITY: POST-MATRICULATION BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R2000
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: A university, college or institution

Eligibility: Students of both sexes whose parents have been resident within the Randburg municipality for at least two years, or whose parent or lawful guardian is an employee of the Randburg Town Council. Award is based on proof of good character, financial circumstances and school career
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 7 January
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, Private Bag 1, RANDBURG, 2125

1028
RANDBURG-SUID NG GEMEENTE: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 to R3800 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time students who are members of the Dutch Reformed Church
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

1029
RANDU DURAND THEOLOGY BURSARY
Field of study: Theology
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Students as from their second year of study
Service contract: On completion of studies the applicant must be prepared to take up ministry in the Dutch Reformed Church in Africa. The requirements would not be applicable in the event of unity in the Dutch Reformed Churches
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Dean, Theology Faculty, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

1030
RAPPORT BURSARY
Field of study: B.A. (Afrikaans en Nederlands)
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time second or third-year B.A. students and undergraduate students in other fields of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years 1 March, seniors 30 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

1031
RAPPORTRYERSKORPS EIKESTAD: SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R300
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded to a first-year student from the Stellenbosch vicinity on the basis of financial need
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

1032
RAPPORTRYERSKORPS VANDERBIJLPARK: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R400
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon
Eligibility: A third-year student who is involved in and makes a contribution to the Afrikaans culture
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Secretary, Rapportryerskorps, PO Box 1254, VANDERBIJLPARK, 1900

1033
RAPPORTRYERSKORPS: PIKETBERG-BEURS
Field of study: Afrikaans-Nederlands or History
Number available: One
Value: R800
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A deserving and needy student. The bursary is also reserved for students who matriculated at the Hoërskool Piketberg
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

1034
RAU BURSARY LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R5000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Needy full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students who do not qualify for bursaries on the basis of their academic achievements, but are still able to complete university studies successfully. A part of the loan can be converted into a bursary

Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

1035

RAU DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT ECONOMICS: BURSARY

Field of study: B.Com. Transport Economics or B.Com. (Honours) Transport Economics
Number available: Three
Value: Approximately R7200 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students.
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

1036

RAU STUDY LOAN FUND

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R5000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to undergraduate and postgraduate students. Students should be able to complete their courses with good results
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

1037

RAU UNIVERSITY BURSARIES FOR FULL-TIME UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R3800
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Students with satisfactory academic and good cultural or sport performances
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

1038

RAU UNIVERSITY BURSARIES FOR PART-TIME UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R1900
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Students with satisfactory academic and good cultural or sport performances
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

1039

RAU-DAMESKRING: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate needy students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

1040

RC DIOCESE OF KIMBERLEY BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Approximately 30
Value: R500 - R3500
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university, college or technikon
Eligibility: Undergraduate students originating from the Northern Cape - from the Diocese of Kimberley as well
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
Bursary Grants, RC Diocese of Kimberley, PO Box 309, KIMBERLEY, 8300

1041

RECKITT AND COLMAN SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Fort Hare
Eligibility: Needy undergraduate and postgraduate students as well as students who are studying for a professional diploma and certificate course
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

1042

REIGER PARK BURSARY LOAN FUNDS

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Tenable at: Any university or teacher's training college

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students resident in Reigerpark
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Reiger Park Bursary Loan, PO Box 14178, REIGER PARK, 1466

1043
RENIER VAN ROOYEN BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape, Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: Students who matriculated in Upington
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Trustees, PO Box 199, UPINGTON, 8800

1044
REX POYNTON STUDY BURSARY
Field of study: Commerce
Number available: One
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year or longer
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students who are resident in Pretoria
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Liaison Officer, The Pretoria Chamber of Commerce, PO Box 40653, ARCADIA, 0007

1045
RHODES GOVERNORS' SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Four
Value: R3000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Two awards will be made to students in the Faculties of Science & Pharmacy and a further two to students in other faculties. (i) One award in each group on the basis of results obtained in the first year of study. (ii) One award in each group on the basis of results obtained in the second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1046
RHODES UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Ten
Value: R3000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awards will be made on the basis of degree examination results in the first and second years of study and, in the case of students registered for four-year degrees, on the basis of their second/third year results
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1047
RHODES UNIVERSITY SCHOOL SCIENCE FESTIVAL BURSARY
Field of study: Science, Pharmacy
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry to a pupil attending the festival. Available for first year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head, Dept of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1048
RHODES UNIVERSITY UNDERGRADUATE RESIDENCE BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: University accomodation to students as from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1049
RHONE-POULENC BURSARY
Field of study: Chemical weed control, Chemical control of fungus disease or insects
Number available: One
Value: R4500
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Note: Candidate is selected before 31 January of each year
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Technical Manager, Rhone-Poulenc Agrichem, PO Box 12447, ONDERSTEPOORT, 0110

1050
RICHARDS BAY MINERALS BURSARIES (FOR UNIVERSITY STUDY)
Field of study: Electrical, Chemical or Mechanical Engineering, Metallurgy, Chemistry
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded on merit to undergraduate students
Service contract: Is required as well as vacation employment
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Richards Bay Minerals, PO Box 401, RICHARDS BAY, 3900

1051
RICHARDS BAY MINERALS BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY
Field of study: Mechanical, Electronic and Chemical Engineering; Electronic Instrumentation
Value: Available from donor
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: Is required, as well as vacation work
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 5 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Richards Bay Minerals, PO Box 401, RICHARDS BAY, 3900

1052
RICHLEIGH SHOES SOCCER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory academic and soccer performance
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in soccer and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time) students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
Bursaries and Scholarship Office, University of the Witwatersrand, P/Bag 3, PO WITS, 2050

1053
RICHTER BURSARY
Field of study: Electronic Engineering
Number available: One or more
Value: R750
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

1054
ROBBY COOPER WILDLIFE BURSARY
Field of study: Nature Conservation
Number available: One
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: A meritorious student
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Director Agriculture Sciences, Technikon Pretoria, P/Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

1055
ROBERT CLOUGH MUSIC SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Music
Number available: One
Value: R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: ONLY candidates who have been invited to take part in the SA Music Scholarship Competition (on the grounds of having passed their Unisa Practical Grade 8 examination with honours) may qualify for the award
Service contract: None
Note: The candidate must undertake to enrol for a B.Mus. degree at Unisa
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head, Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

1056
ROBERT NIVEN TRUST EDUCATIONAL GRANTS
Field of study: Education, Social Work, Medicine, Theology
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year, renewal considered on reapplication
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability on the recommendation of the university to students who are South African citizens

Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1057
ROBERT ROBINSON TRUST BURSARY/LOAN
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

1058
ROBERT STORM: SA CERAMIC SOCIETY BURSARY
Field of study: Ceramic Technology
Value: Available from donor
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: Available from donor
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Consult donor
Further information from:
SA Ceramic Society, PO Box 13702, NORTHMEAD, 1511

1059
ROBERTSONS (PTY) LTD BURSARY
Field of study: Commerce, Engineering, Applied Sciences
Number available: Two
Value: Depends on the course
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Management Development Manager, Robertsons (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 1956, DURBAN, 4000

1060
ROBT. B. VILJOEN LOAN FUND
Field of study: Quantity Surveying
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and merit at school to full-time undergraduate students in the first or second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1061
ROGER DYASON BURSARY
Field of study: An African language
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year or more
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

1062
ROMATEX INDUSTRIALS LTD BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com., B.A., B.Sc. or any field of study relevant to Company
Number available: Two
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: ONLY children of employees of Romatex
Service contract: Is required if jobs are available
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 November
Further information from:
Human Resources Manager, Romatex Industrials Ltd, PO Box 12222, JACOBS, 4026

1063
ROODEPOORT MUNICIPALITY BURSARY LOANS
Field of study: Almost any field of study
Number available: Subjects to budget
Value: R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Matriculants and undergraduate students residing in Roodepoort
Service contract: On completion of studies, the loan plus interest must be repaid in 60 equal monthly payments at the rate which will then be effective
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 August
Further information from:
The City Secretary, Personnel Section, Private Bag X30, ROODEPOORT, 1725

1064
ROSA DE MUNNIK-ELOFF STUDY LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study

170

Value: Interest from an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time students. Preference to theological students in case of similar circumstances
Note: Same conditions as the university loans
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1065
ROTARY CLUB - NELSPRUIT (BURSARY)
Field of study: Technical course at an approved institution
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university or technikon or technical college
Eligibility: Matriculants with a pass in Mathematics or Natural Sciences
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The President, Rotary Club - Nelspruit, PO Box 320, NELSPRUIT, 1200

1066
ROTARY CLUB OF CAPE TOWN BURSARY
Field of study: Courses with the accent on community service
Value: Tuition and registration fees plus a book allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Universities of Stellenbosch, Cape Town, and the Western Cape or the Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: Students resident in the Cape Peninsula as from the second-year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university or technikon concerned
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university or technikon concerned

1067
ROTARY CLUB OF NORTHERN AND EASTERN TRANSVAAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Travelling, residence and study fees
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Technicians with two years' practical experience and 21 to 50 years old. Applicants should be good achievers and should be worthy representatives of the country
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Rotary Club of Northern Tvl, PO Box 454, PRETORIA, 0001

1068
ROTARY CLUB OF SEA POINT LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to students who have completed their first year of study and who are residents of the Cape Peninsula
Service contract: None
Note: Repayable after completion of studies
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Bursary Committee, Sea Point Rotary Club, PO Box 5, SEA POINT, 8060

1069
ROTARY EDUCATIONAL TRUST
Field of study: The serving professions
Number available: Five
Value: Tuition fees plus book allowance
Duration of award: Period of the course of study
Tenable at: Universities of the Western Cape, Cape Town and Stellenbosch and Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: First year onwards
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 28 February
Further information from:
The university or technikon concerned

1070
ROTARY FOUNDATION FOR INTERNATIONAL UNDERSTANDING SCHOLARSHIPS: VOCATIONAL
Field of study: Vocational
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Secondary school graduates between 21 and 50 with at least 2 years' working experience
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Chairman, RF Scholarships Subcommittee, 32 Balfour Avenue, NEWLANDS, 7700

1071
ROUND TABLE BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Teaching
Value: R300-R500

Tenable at: Any approved university or teacher's training college
Eligibility: Prospective students who wish to prepare themselves for a teaching career
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
Contact the institution concerned

1072
ROUND TABLE TP151 BURSARY
Field of study: Social Work
Value: Variable
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to students of all races who have passed the first-year subject in Social Work
Note: Bursar may not hold another bursary. The bursary is awarded automatically
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head Dept of Social Work, Postgraduate Student Affairs, Unisa, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

1073
ROY BEAMISH BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine and Civil Engineering
Number available: Two
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Needy and deserving male students from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Note: Not necessarily available each year
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/BAG X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

1074
ROYAL BEECH-NUT BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: Full-time students as from the second year of study
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Officer, Royal Beech-Nut Bursaries, PO Box 12029, CHLOORKOP, 1624

1075
ROYAL SOCIETY PROMOTION OF HEALTH BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Public Health
Number available: Ten
Value: R300 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: Diploma students
Service contract: None
Note: Apply through the technikon
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Chairman: Bursary Fund Dept., Health Department, Civic Centre, CAPE TOWN, 8001

1076
RSA FAKTORS (LTD): BURSARY
Field of study: Faculty of Economic and Management Sciences
Value: R700 to R3800 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

1077
RUDOLPH GINSBERG MEMORIAL BURSARY/LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1600 p.a.
Duration of award: Up to 3 years
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to the most deserving new first-year student who has completed his/her schooling in King William's Town in order that he/she may study for a Bachelor's degree
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1078
S.C. HOLTZHAUSEN THEOLOGY BURSARY
Field of study: Theology
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary is automatically awarded on academic merit
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1079
S.F. AND V.R. DU TOIT BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Students following a three-year National Diploma or similar course. Should be members of the Dutch Reformed Church and living within 200 kilometers from Cape Town
Service contract: None
Note: Awards made annually
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1080
S.J.J. CILLIERS BURSARY
Field of study: Theology
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Theology students from the following D.R. congregations in order of preference: Swellendam West, mother congregation of Swellendam, Buffeljagts River
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 February
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Administrators, Estate the late S.J.J. Cilliers Trust, PO Box 26, SWELLENDAM, 6740

1081
S.M. GOLDSTEIN GROUP BURSARY
Field of study: Building, Civil Engineering, Quantity Surveying
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance
Duration of award: Renewable annually if performance is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded to undergraduate students on the basis of academic merit and ability. Military training must have been completed
Service contract: Work on a paid basis during the summer vacations and 6 months after graduation
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Admin. Manager, SM Goldstein & Co (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 39167, BRAMLEY, 2018

1082
S.P. GREEN BURSARY
Field of study: Zoology
Number available: One
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: An undergraduate or postgraduate deserving and needy student
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

1083
SAADAKKER BURSARY
Field of study: Theology
Value: Variable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate Theology students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

1084
SAALED BURSARY
Field of study: Remedial Teaching, Orthopedagogics
Number available: Three
Value: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year (when available)
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: South African citizens who are teachers in the field of Remedial Teaching
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Secretary, Saaled, Specialised Education, Univ of the Witwatersrand, JOHANNESBURG, 2050

1085
SAAMBOU BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Only children of officials or retired officials of Saambou for undergraduate study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Secretary, Saambou Bursary Fund, PO Box 4010, PRETORIA, 0001

1086
SAAUW-STUDENTS AID FUND GRANTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Ten
Value: R150 p.a.

Tenable at: Universities of the North, Stellenbosch, Cape Town, Durban-Westville the OFS, Western Cape and Peninsula Technikon

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to female students of any race who have successfully completed their first year of study

Service contract: None

Note: Candidates cannot apply. Awarded automatically

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Fellowship Secretary, SAAUW, PO Box 342, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1087

SABELO MAGWENTSHU MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Field of study: B.Com

Value: Variable

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Universities of Transkei and Fort Hare

Eligibility: Second-year students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary, Sabelo Magwentshu Scholarship Fund, PO Box 808, UMTATA, TRANSKEI

1088

SABIE BOSFEESKOMITEE BURSARY

Field of study: Forestry, Wood Science and Nature Conservation

Value: R500 in June and the balance at the end of final examination

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic progress to undergraduate and postgraduate students who have completed their first year of study

Service contract: None

Note: Particulars on other bursaries (received and applied for) is required

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), Univ of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

1089

SACRED HEART SECONDARY SCHOOL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Zululand

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Principal, Sacred Heart Secondary School, Oakford, PO VERULAM, 4340

1090

SAFFOLA BURSARIES

Field of study: B.Sc.Agric. with majors in Plant Breeding and Genetics, B.Sc.(Hons.) and M.Sc.

Value: Third-year students: R6000 p.a.; Fouth-year students: R8000 p.a. and M.Sc. students: R10000 p.a.

Tenable at: University of Natal

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: To work for Saffola Seeds (Pty) Ltd for at least two months per year while studying and one year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

Personnel Officer (Specialities), Agrihold, PO Box 55, SILVERTON, 0127

1091

SAFRIPOL BURSARY

Field of study: Chemical and Mechanical Engineering

Number available: According to need

Value: R10000 each p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of three years

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Any undergraduate student from the second year of study onwards

Service contract: None

Note: Vacation training with the donor

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: October

Further information from:

The Head: Public Relations, Safripol, PO Box 700, SASOLBURG, 9570

1092

SAGE LIFE BURSARY

Field of study: Actuarial Science courses

Number available: One/Two

Value: University fees, books and residence fees or a living allowance

Duration of award: Renewable annually if results are satisfactory

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on merit to undergraduates

Service contract: One year's service for each year for which the bursary was received

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 July

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Actuarial Bursary Officer, Sage Life, PO Box 290, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1093
SAIRR BURSARIES (JHB)
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varialble
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university, technikon or teacher's training college in the RSA
Eligibility: African, coloured and Indian undergraduate studens who are citizens from South Africa or TBVC countries. Preference to first-year students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
Bursary Secretary, SAIRR, PO Box 32597, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

1094
SAKMET BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate male and female students with merit
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years 1 March; seniors 30 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

1095
SALMA BURSARIES (FOR TECHNIKON STUDY)
Field of study: Wood Production Engineering
Number available: Five
Value: R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 semester, renewable subject to satisfactory academic performance
Tenable at: Port Elizabeth Technikon (Saasveld School of Forestry Section)
Eligibility: Matriculants preferably with Mathematics and Physicl Science
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Director, Saasveld School of Forestry, Private Bag X6531, GEORGE, 6530

1096
SALMA BURSARIES (FOR UNIVERSTIY STUDY)
Field of study: Wood Science (Mechanical Processing)
Number available: A number
Value: R9600 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory academic performance
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving students with an interest in technology who wishes to specialise in Mechanical Processing
Service contract: Preferably one year service for each year for which the bursary was received, but no formal contract
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Dean, Faculty of Forestry, University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

1097
SALUSA BURSARY
Field of study: B.Pharm.
Number available: Five p.a.
Value: R1350 and R1500
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any Pharmacy School in the RSA
Eligibility: Students in their third and fourth year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Head, Professional Department, Foundation Pharmaceutical Education, PO Box 31360, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

1098
SAMCOR BURSARY
Field of study: Mechanical, Electrical, Chemical, Metallurgical and Industrial Engineering
Value: Tuition and residence fees and books
Tenable at: Any technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Samcor, PO Box 411, PRETORIA, 0001

1099
SAMCOR UNDERGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance and financial need to black students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Registrar, Univ of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

1100
SAMRO MUSIC BURSARY
Field of study: Music

Number available: Twenty (10 for 'serious music' and 10 for contemporary popular music)
Value: R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are citizens of the RSA
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: October
Further information from:
The Cultural Officer, SAMRO, PO Box 9292, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1101
SAMST: BURSARY/LOAN
Field of study: Pharmacy, Dentistry, Occupational Therapy and Physiotherapy
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, SASET, PO Box 349, SALT RIVER, 7925

1102
SAMUEL RUBEN PETERZE BURSARY
Field of study: Linguistics
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years 1 March; seniors 30 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

1103
SANA BURSARY
Field of study: N.D. Horticulture
Number available: One
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: A promising student
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Director Agriculture Sciences, Technikon Pretoria, P/Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

1104
SANDERS AND HAVENGA BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R1000 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Deserving pupils who matriculated at the Koffiefontein or Fauresmith High Schools
Service contract: None
Note: Principals of these schools must submit their recommendations to the Registrar
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1105
SANDTON MERIT BURSARY
Field of study: Business Economics, Accountancy, Public Administration and International Politics, Industrial Psychology, Economics, Statistics, Commercial Law, Private Law, Political Science, African Politics, Development Administration
Number available: Five undergraduate bursaries and a number of postgraduate bursaries
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Deserving black students. Undergraduate bursaries are awarded on the basis of academic merit to students who have passed at least two courses in the first year, and postgraduate bursaries are awarded for achievement in the examinations for the qualifying degree in the preceding year
Note: All students who comply with the prescribed conditions are considered automatically
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head, Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

1106
SANLAM BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDENTS
Field of study: Company Administration, Computer Data Processing, Internal Auditing, Management, Marketing and Sales Management, Financial Information Systems
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Full tuition, residence and registration fees
Duration of award: Maximum of 3 years
Tenable at: Any technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Matriculants and diploma students (full-time study)
Service contract: A period equal to the number of years for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 July
Further information from:
The Manager (Staffing), Sanlam Head Office, PO Box 1, SANLAMHOF, 7532

1107
SANLAM PROPERTIES BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc. Building Management/B.Sc. Engineering (Civil), B.Com. Accountancy/Financial Management
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R1800
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Most universities
Eligibility: Awarded to South African citizens on the basis of academic achievement in the year-end examinations
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Sanlam Properties Ltd, PO Box 455, RANDBURG, 2125

1108
SANLAM UNIVERSITY BURSARY
Field of study: Actuarial Science, Computer Science and Accountancy
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Full tuition, residence and registration fees and R1800 for books and pocket money. A merit award of R700 is also granted to bursary holders who maintain a certain level of achievement
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Meritorious matriculants and students who wish to follow or are already following a degree course with a view to an actuarial career or a career in Accountancy (chartered accountant) or Computer Science. The award is based on intellectual capacity, personality, leaderhip, initiative and versatility
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Note: In order to gain practical experience a bursary holder can work for Sanlam during university vacations and be paid for such work
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 July
Further information from:
The Manager (Staffing), Sanlam, PO Box 1, SANLAMHOF, 7532

1109
SANLAM/PUK BEURSSKEMA
Field of study: Accountancy, Actuarial Science, Computer Science
Value: Tuition, residence, registration and book fees. Student can earn R600 by means of a merit bursary
Duration of,award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Only black, coloured and Indian students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Director (Bursaries & Loans), PU for CHE, P/Bag X1006, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

1110
SANTAM INSURANCE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Needy undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years 1 March; seniors 30 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

1111
SAPCO BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Dependants of employees or students whose parents are pemanently residing in the areas of Tulbagh, Wolseley, Gouda or Saron. Applicants must be under 25 years of age on the first of January in the year of commencement of studies
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 28 February
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Snr Personnel Officer, PO Box 53, TULBAGH, 6820

1112
SAPPI BURSARY
Field of study: Chemistry, Chemical, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering; Accountancy; Computer Science; Forestry; Wood Science
Number available: 25 p.a.
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Deserving matriculants and undergraduate B.Sc.-students with Chemistry as major
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 June
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, SAPPI Management Services, PO Box 10246, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1113
SAPREF ENGINEERING SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Chemical, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for duration of the course if performance is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to matriculants and undergraduates who are South African citizens
Note: Eight weeks paid vacation work at Sapref during first and third year summer vacation. Apply before 15 August for application forms
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Head of Recruitment, Shell & BP, SA Petroleum Refineries (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 3179, DURBAN, 4000

1114
SAREL AND GERTIE VISSER TRUST FUND
Field of study: Theology
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 28 February
Further information from:
Die Skriba, Kuratorium Kweekskool, 171 Dorp Street, 7600 STELLENBOSCH

1115
SASOL BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY
Field of study: Chemical, Mechanical, Electrical and Electronic Engineering; Instrumentation and Control; Computer Data Processing; Analytical Chemistry; Information Science
Value: Tuition and residence fees and an allowance
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: Full-time diploma students
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Manager, Bursary Administration, Sasol Ltd, PO Box 5486, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1116
SASOL CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS BURSARY
Field of study: Accountancy
Value: Tuition fees, cost of books and other expenses up to R7500 p.a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to matriculants and undergraduate students who are SA citizens
Service contract: Serve a period of articles of clerkship of 3 years with a registered firm of chartered accountants with a view to qualifying as a C.A.(SA)
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Bursaries Department, SASOL Ltd, PO Box 5486, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1117
SASOL LIMITED SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance
Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon
Eligibility: First diploma students on the basis of academic achievement
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Sasol I (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 1, SASOLBURG, 9570

1118
SASOL LTD BURSARY
Field of study: Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Electronic, Mechanical, Metallurgical and Mining Engineering; B Sc Hons Chemistry; Computer Science; Marketing or Personnel Management
Value: Tuition, residence and registration fees plus a cash allowance. An additional amount for a calculator
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time students who are South African citizens
Service contract: A period equal to the tenure of the bursary
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 June
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Bursary Administration, Sasol Ltd, PO Box 5486, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1119
SASOL MARKETING BURSARIES
Field of study: Teaching
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate or postgraduate students who intend to become teachers
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, African Teachers' Ass. of SA, 1709 Makhalima Street, MOROKA, 1860

1120
SASVROU: STUDY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: As applications are received
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Children of employees of SA Transport Services country-wide
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of August
Further information from:
FEMNET, PO Box 2189, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1121
SATS 'GENERAL BOTHA' OLD BOYS' ASSOCIATION WAR MEMORIAL FUND BURSARY
Field of study: Higher Education
Number available: Varies
Value: Amounts vary from R400 to R600 p.a. (depends on number of applicant)
Duration of award: Duration of course (apply each year)
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Sons and daughters of ex-cadets of 'General Botha' establishments (training ship, college, academy)
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October, bursaries awarded Feburary/March
Further information from:
The SATS 'General Botha' Old Boys' Ass. War Memorial Fund, PO Box 3767, CAPE TOWN 8000

1122
SAUL ALBOW SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R750
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable at city council's discretion
Tenable at: University of Cape Town, Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: First-year coloured or white students whose parents reside in Ward 7 (Maitland)
Service contract: None
Note: This scholarship is only awarded every couple of years
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Advertised annually in January when available
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Town Clerk's Dept, Scholarship Committee, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1123
SAVAGE AND LOVEMORE (CAPE) (PTY) LTD BURSARY
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Number available: Varies
Value: Covers tuition and residence fees and prescribed books
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any South African university - preferably universities in the Cape Province
Eligibility: Students who have successfully completed their first year of study
Service contract: Six months' service for each year for which the bursary was received
Note: Work for the company during vacations
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 September
Further information from:
Human Resources Admin Office, Savage and Lovemore (Cape), PO Box 7172, PORT ELIZABETH, 6055

1124
SAVAGE AND LOVEMORE (NORTH) (PTY) LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time second-year students
Service contract: One year's service after graduation. Vacation employment is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Personnel and Training Officer, Savage & Lovemore (North) (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 645, GERMISTON, 1400

1125
SAVAGE AND LOVEMORE BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Value: Salary and tuition fees plus books
Duration of award: 4 years
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: 2 years' service after completion of studies
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Consult donor
Further information from:
The Personnel and Training Officer, Savage and Lovemore (North) (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 645, GERMISTON, 1400

1126
SAVF BETHAL: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: As needed
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: Available from donor
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Chairman, SAVF Bethal, PO Box 363, BETHAL, 2310

1127
SAWAS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1400 p.a.
Duration of award: Up to 3 years
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic ability to serving and former members of the South African and British Forces and their descendants, provided that first preference will be given to serving and former members of the South African Naval Forces and their descendants
Service contract: None
Note: National Service Training is not in itself considered to be a qualification for the award
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1128
SCHERAG BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Deserving coloured students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director (Bursaries & Loans), PU for CHE, P/Bag X1006, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

1129
SCHOLARSHIP FOR FINE ART
Field of study: Fine Arts or B.A.(Ed.) Art
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time students on the basis of outstanding performance in creative or theoretical work
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1130
SCHUMANN - WENGEL BURSARY
Field of study: Economic and Management Sciences, Natural Sciences, Law
Value: R700 to R3800 p.a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Needy full-time undergraduate students from high schools in the municipal area of Kempton Park or from high schools on the East Rand
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

1131
SCHWEIKERDT BURSARY
Field of study: Fine Arts
Number available: One
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: A meritorious student of Arts
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Director School of Art, Technikon Pretoria, P/Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

1132
SCOTT & DE WAAL BURSARY
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Value: Maximum of R10000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 4 years
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Awarded to undergraduate students who are citizens of all South African states. Preference to second-year students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Throughout the year
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Office, Scott & De Waal Inc, PO Box 784361, SANDTON, 2146

1133
SEA PLANT WELFARE TRUST
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition fees and books up to R10000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university or college in the RSA
Eligibility: Available to students residing in Hawston, Hermanus or Gansbaai and whose parents are involved in the Fishing Industry
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Further information from:
Sea Plant Products Ltd, PO Box 265, HERMANUS, 7200

1134
SECRETARIAL TRAINING BURSARY
Field of study: Secretarial Training
Number available: One
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Meritorious handicapped student in the second or third year of study
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Director: Secretarial Training, Technikon Pretoria, p/Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

1135
SEIFSA SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Mechanical Engineering
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: A student with outstanding academic achievement during the first three years of study
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Director Mechanical Eng, Technikon Pretoria, P/Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

1136
SEIFSA TECHNIKON BURSARY
Field of study: Engineering, Metallurgy, Building Surveying, Cost Accounting and Computer Data Processing
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Tuition fees plus R660. Students employed in the metal and engineering industry receive a bursary covering tuition fees only
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: Selection is based on academic merit and interest in employment in the metal industry
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary holder may not receive any other bursary
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October and 30 April
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Head, Education and Training Division, SEIFSA, PO Box 1338, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1137
SEIFSA UNIVERSITY BURSARY
Field of study: Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Electronic, Industrial, Mechanical, Metallurgical or Agricultural Engineering; Materials Science; Pre-engineering at universities for blacks (second year of study only)
Number available: Limited
Value: R10000 to R11000 p.a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable before 31 August if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: At the basis of academic merit to full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Students are encouraged to join a company within the metal and engineering industries after graduation. Bursary holders may not be in receipt of any other bursaries
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Head, Education and Training Division, SEIFSA, PO Box 1338, JOHANNESBURG 2000

1138
SELA INSURANCE SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Business Administration III
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded to the top Business Administration II student on condition that he/she proceeds to Business Administration III the following year
Service contract: None
Note: The award will be made on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Business Administration
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head, Department Business Administration, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1139
SENEKAL (ROOIKRANS) EDUCATION FUND: LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500 up to a maximum of R1500for renewed applications. R1500 for new applications
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Universities of Stellenbosch, Orange Free State, Potchefstroom and Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and especially of financial need to full-time students who are registered at a university for the first time
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

1140
SENIOR AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER (STELLENBOSCH): BURSARY
Field of study: Commerce
Number available: One
Value: R750
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A promising final-year student
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of first term of the year concerned
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

1141

SETLOGELO TECHNIKON BURSARIES FOR PROSPECTIVE STUDENTS

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Tenable at: Setlogelo Technikon
Eligibility: A student who submits an application for registration at the Technikon for the following year and pays the registration fees before 31 October
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Setlogelo Technikon, P/Bag X1022, GA-RANKUWA, 0208

1142

SETLOGELO TECHNIKON MERIT BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Tenable at: Setlogelo Technikon
Eligibility: A student who passed at least three subjects at one sitting with at least 60% in each subject
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Registrar, Setlogelo Technikon, P/Bag X1022, GA-RANKUWA, 0208

1143

SHELL BURSARY

Field of study: B Sc
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years - 1 March, seniors - 30 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

1144

SHELL BURSARY

Field of study: Business Science, Economics, Engineering, Natural Science, Computer Science
Number available: 220
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university of technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate South African citizens as from the second year of study on the basis of financial need
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 August
Further information from:
The Secretary, Shell Bursary Scheme, Shell South Africa, PO Box 2231, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1145

SHELL STUDENTS' ASSISTANCE PROGRAMME BURSARIES

Field of study: Accountancy; Agriculture; Business Science; Chemistry; Commerce; Computer Science; Economics; Chemical, Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering; Geology; Mathematics; Physics; Science or Mathematics Teaching; Transport Economics
Number available: 250
Value: Tuition, residence and registration fees plus a book allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any approved university or technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Students from disadvantaged educational systems who have successfully completed their first year of study and are financially needy
Service contract: None
Note: The bursary holder must declare the value of other bursaries received. Students may not change from the approved course without notifying the Scheme
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 20 August
Further information from:
The Secretary, Students' Assistance Programme, Shell South Africa (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 2231, CAPE TOWN 8000

1146

SHOREDITS BURSARY

Field of study: Natural Sciences and B.Sc. Building Management
Value: Tuition fees and a book allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students and B.Sc. Building Management as from the third year of study
Service contract: Available from donor
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1147

SIDNEY JACOBZ BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Theology
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time Theology students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years 1 March; seniors 30 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

1148
SIEMENS BURSARY
Field of study: Electrical and Electronic Engineering
Value: Full tuition and residence fees plus an allowance for books
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: A period equal to the number of years for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 July
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Siemens Ltd, PO Box 4583, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1149
SIEMENS LTD: TECHNICIAN TRAINING SCHEME
Value: Electrical and Electronic Engineering
Value: Full tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance
Duration of award: 1 semester (6 months), renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Diploma students
Service contract: Employment with Siemens Ltd for a period equivalent to the theoretical and non-productive practical semesters for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 March (1st semester); 31 August (2nd semester)
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Siemens Ltd, PO Box 4583, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1150
SILVERTON ENGINEERING BURSARY FUND FOR TECHNIKON STUDY
Field of study: Mechanical Engineering
Number available: One
Value: Tuition, residence fees and books
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Department, Silverton Engineering, PO Box 54, SILVERTON, 0127

1151
SILVERTON ENGINEERING: BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Mechanical Engineering or B Com (Accountancy)
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance for books
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Pretoria (Mechanical Engineering), University of Potchefstroom (B.Com.)
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Officer, Silverton Engineering, PO Box 54, SILVERTON, 0127

1152
SIMON BEKKER MEMORIAL FUND: LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Approximately R1000 - R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: A university or institution situated in the Transvaal
Eligibility: Full-time white students whose parents have been resident in the Transvaal for at least one year
Service contract: None
Note: The loans are repayable after studies have been completed or discontinued
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretaries, Simon Bekker Memorial Fund, PO Box 35296, MENLO PARK, 0102

1153
SIR ERNEST OPPENHEIMER MEMORIAL BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon
Eligibility: First diploma students on the basis of academic achievement
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Rector, Vaal Triangle Technikon, Private Bag X021, VANDERBIJLPARK, 1900

1154
SIR HENRY STRAKOSCH MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Engineering, Geology or Architecture
Value: R6000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 3 years if scholarship standard has been maintained
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Students as from their second year of study with outstanding academic achievement and leadership qualities

Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
The Assistant Registrar Bursaries, University of the Witwatersrand, P/Bag 3, PO WITS, 2050

1155
SIR PERCY HUNTING FOUNDATION: BURSARY
Field of study: Engineering and Accountancy
Number available: At the discretion of the trustees
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Full-time and part-time students
Service contract: May be required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Consult donor
Further information from:
The Secretary, Sir Percy Foundation, PO Box 783027, SANDTON, 2146

1156
SKYE RUGBY BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Registered full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students. The award is based on the ability to play rugby and a proven record and satisfactory academic performance. Personal circumstances will also be taken into account
Note: Must be an open section player at the Wits Rugby Club
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
Bursaries & Scholarship Office, University of the Witwatersrand, P/Bag 3, PO WITS, 2050

1157
SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CO-OPERATION LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Commercial courses e.g. Economics, Management Studies, Development Studies, Political Science, Commerce
Value: Tuition and accomondation fees and books
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape, Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received and 4 weeks vacation training per year
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Manager, Small Business Development Co, PO Box 4295, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1158
SMITH AND NEPHEW BURSARY
Field of study: Orthopaedics
Number available: One
Value: R500 plus a medal
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement, ability and interest to the best orthopaedic student in the fifth or sixth year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

1159
SMITH AND NEPHEW EDUCTIONAL TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Number available: One
Value: R2500 p.a., probably renewable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to students as from their second year of study
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1160
SOCIAL WORK BURSARY
Field of study: Social Work
Number available: Four
Value: Variable
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Needy and deserving undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

1161
SOCIETY FOR FOLK-SONG AND MUSIC BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Number available: One
Value: R250
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A deserving and needy undergraduate student
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

1162
SOEKOR BURSARY
Field of study: Geology; Geophysics/Physics; Mechanical, Mining and Civil Engineering, Computer Science
Value: Tuition, registration and residence fees plus an annual allowance for books and other expenses
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any South African university
Eligibility: Undergraduate and Honours students who are South African citizens
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was held
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 June
Further information from:
The Personnel Officer, Soekor, PO Box 307, PAROW, 7500

1163
SOL MOSHAL BURSARY
Field of study: Forestry (Forest Management or Wood Science)
Number available: One, not necessarily every year
Value: R400
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A needy and academically above-average student in any year of study
Service contract: None, but bursar is expected to inquire about vacancies at Mondi Timbers
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

1164
SOLLY GINWALA MEMORIAL TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: A degree or diploma course in any field of study
Number available: 10 - 15 per annum
Value: Variable
Duration of award: Duration of the relevant academic year subject to satisfactory progress and good conduct
Tenable at: Any university or college in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to deserving South Africans irrespective of race, colour, creed or sex. Applicant's results obtained in the matriculation or any equivalent examination will be taken into consideration. Trustees favour applications from underprivelledged African Nursing students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August of the previous year
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, The Solly Ginwala Memorial Trust, 48 Manton Crescent, RESERVOIR HILLS, 4091

1165
SOLOMON REUBEN AND ANN WINER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance. Preference to senior students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1166
SONIA SCHWAB SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: At the discretion of the University
Duration of award: Only 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to matriculants or students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
Bursaries & Scholarship Office, University of the Witwatersrand, P/Bag 3, PO WITS, 2050

1167
SONJA SCHLESIN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Latin
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Students who obtained the highest marks for Latin I in the November examinations. Students must proceed to Latin II
Service contract: None
Note: Student is nominated by the Head of the Department of Classics
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
Bursaries & Scholarship Office, University of the Witwatersrand, P/Sak 3, PO WITS, 2050

1168
SOUTH AFRICAN AGRICULTURAL UNION BURSARY
Field of study: Courses in the agricultural field
Number available: Five
Value: R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Technikons and universities

Eligibility: Students in the agricultural field, with preference to children of farmers, permanent personnel of the agricultural co-operations and other personnel associated with organised agriculture in SA
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of August
Further information from:
The Director, SA Agricultural Union, PO Box 1508, PRETORIA, 0001

1169
SOUTH AFRICAN ASSOCIATION FOR CONSULTING ENGINEERS BURSARY
Field of study: Any branch of Engineering
Number available: Four
Value: R12000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of satisfactory academic performance to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Secretary, SAACE, PO Box 1644, RANDBURG, 2125

1170
SOUTH AFRICAN ASSOCIATION FOR FOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY UNDERGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: Food Science
Number available: One
Value: Wisselend. R500 - R1500
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Universities of Stellenbosch, Pretoria, OFS and Natal
Eligibility: Awarded to a deserving undergraduate student in any year of study
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

1171
SOUTH AFRICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Fort Hare
Eligibility: Female students from the second year of study as well as persons who have obtained a university qualification
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

1172
SOUTH AFRICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R150 each p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Women students who registered for first university qualifications
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
Head of the Department, Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

1173
SOUTH AFRICAN BLIND WORKERS ORGANISATION BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Students who are blind, partially sighted or who are sighted children of visually disabled parents
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, SA Blind Workers Organisation, PO Box 45129, MAYFAIR, 2108

1174
SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS AND TECHNICAL SURVEYORS WAR MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Land Surveying
Number available: One
Value: Approximately R480 plus p.a.
Duration of award: Renewable annually for all four years of the course
Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Fort Hare, Natal, Pretoria and the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Residents of Zambia or the RSA. Preference to members, or sons of members of the armed forces of Zambia or South Africa in the 1939-1945 War. Awarded on the basis of academic merit to matriculants and students
Service contract: Must register with the Council for Surveyors within 4 years of completion of the course
Note: In the event of failure the bursary is converted into a loan which is repayable within four years of completing or discontinuing the course
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 2 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, SA Council for Prof Land Surveyors and Tech Surveyors, PO Box 62041, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

1175
SOUTH AFRICAN DAIRY FOUNDATION BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc. Agriculture; Dietetics
Number available: Four
Value: R5900 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students as from the second year
Service contract: Serve an employer in the Dairy Industry for 1 year for every year that the bursary was awarded
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 July
Further information from:
Manager (Manpower Management), Dairy Services Organisation, PO Box 1284, PRETORIA, 0001

1176
SOUTH AFRICAN DIETETICS AND HOME ECONOMICS ASSOCIATION: BURSARY
Field of study: Home Economics and Dietetics
Number available: Two
Value: R2500 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any technikon, college or university
Eligibility: Full-time students who have passed their first year of study. Applicants must be junior members or full members of the SADHEA
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Administrative Secretary, SADHEA Top Management, PO Box 29585, SUNNYSIDE, 0132

1177
SOUTH AFRICAN DRIED FRUIT CO-OPERATION (JAN BOSMAN) BURSARY
Field of study: Horticulture or Food Science or Viticulture
Number available: One every third year
Value: R4500
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A second-year student of either sex, also from any population group
Service contract: Should be prepared to be employed by SADF if required
Note: Advisable to do vacation work at SADF during the summer
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

1178
SOUTH AFRICAN EPILEPTIC LEAGUE BURSARY
Field of study: Social Work
Value: R6000
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: A student as from the second year of study with a minimum pass of 60%
Service contract: The scholar has to work for the Company for two months during study time and after completion of the course, one year for each year for which the bursary was received
Note: May not receive another bursary
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Division Director, SANEL, PO Box 1070, SPRINGS, 1560

1179
SOUTH AFRICAN FEDERATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH: BURSARY/LOAN
Field of study: Social Work
Number available: Determined from year to year
Value: R500 to R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: Employment in the field of mental health
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Director, SA Federation for Mental Health, PO Box 2587, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1180
SOUTH AFRICAN FOOTPLATE STAFF ASSOCIATION: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if studies are successfull
Tenable at: Universities of Pretoria, OFS, Stellenbosch and the Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: A deserving and above all a needy child of a member of the SA Footplate Staff Association. Proof of the parent's membership of the association is a requirement
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

1181
SOUTH AFRICAN HAEMOPHILIA FOUNDATION (NATAL BRANCH): BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined by sponsor (usually restricted to assistance with textbooks and instruments)
Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university or technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students resident in Natal/Kwa Zulu who are haemophiliacs
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None (applications will be considered at any time)
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Chairman, SA Haemophilia Foundation, PO Box 37288, OVERPORT, 4067

1182
SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR LIBRARIANSHIP AND INFORMATION SCIENCE (EASTERN CAPE BRANCH) BURSARY
Field of study: Library and Information Science
Number available: One
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students residing in the Eastern Cape
Service contract: None
Note: A report on progress must be submit yearly
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of January
Further information from:
The Secretary, P/Bag X1003, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1183
SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR LIBRARIANSHIP AND INFORMATION SCIENCE (WESTERN CAPE BRANCH) STUDY GRANT
Field of study: Final year Library and Information Science (Degree course, Higher Diploma or Technikon Diploma)
Number available: One
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Universities of the Western Cape, Cape Town, Stellenbosch, South Africa (if student resides in the SAILIS Western Cape Branch area) and the Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Final year students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 March
Further information from:
The Secretary (Study Grant Applications), SAILIS Western Cape, PO Box 5482, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1184
SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc. (Medical Science)
Number available: Two
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Lebowa, Gazankulu or Venda Nationals who have completed their first year of study
Service contract: Remain in the institute's employ at a laboratory run by the Institute in Lebowa, Gazankulu or Venda for a period of 3 years
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The SA Inst. for Medical Research, PO Box 1038, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1185
SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR PRODUCTION ENGINEERS
Field of study: Production/Industrial Engineering
Value: R700 p.a.
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Applications in candidate's own handwriting giving full particulars
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretaries, SA Institute for Production Engineers, PO Box 62007, 2107 MARSHALLTOWN

1186
SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNERS : PIETER RAATH STUDY LOAN
Field of study: Town and Regional Planning
Number available: One
Value: R600
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Students who have sucessfully completed their first year of study
Service contract: None
Note: The loan is free of interest and is repayable after studies have been completed or discontinued
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Honorary Secretary, The SAITRP Consolidated Fund, PO Box 61019, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

1187
SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNERS: BURSARY
Field of study: Town and Regional Planning
Number available: One
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Stellenbosch, Pretoria, Wits, OFS, Potchefstroom, Natal (Durban)
Eligibility: Awarded to students as from their second year of study on the basis of merit and financial need
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Secretary, The SAITRP Consolidated Fund, PO Box 61236, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

1188
SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Electrical or Electronic Engineering
Value: R2000 - R5000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to students as from the second year of study
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, The SAIEE, PO Box 93541, YEOVILLE, 2143

1189
SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS: BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY
Field of study: Electrical Engineering or allied sciences
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: Selected on the basis of progress in studies and financial need
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, SA Inst. of Electrical Engineers, PO Box 93541, YEOVILLE, 2143

1190
SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL TECHNICIAN ENGINEERS (SAIETE)
Field of study: Electrical Engineering
Value: Tuition and books
Duration of award: 1 semester, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: All approved technikons in South Africa and the independant states
Eligibility: Candidates with at least T1 who are South African citizens
Note: Candidates should join the Institute and submit the latest examination results with application
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 June and 31 December
Further information from:
The Institute Secretariate, P/Bag X2, HIGHLAND NORTH, 2037

1191
SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FOUNDRYMEN SPONSORSHIP
Field of study: Metallurgical Engineering
Number available: One
Value: Partial payment of salary during 6/3 months practice
Duration of award: 3 to 6 months practice
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time students who intend to study Physical Metallurgy in the final year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
SA Foundry Institute, PO Box 77, WITS, 2050

1192
SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS' BURSARY
Field of study: Mechanical Engineering
Number available: Varies
Value: R3000 - R4000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, The SAIMecE, PO Box 93395, YEOVILLE, 2143

1193
SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF RACE RELATIONS: SAIRR EDUCATIONAL TRUST (BURSARIES)
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university, teachers' training college or technical college
Eligibility: First-year students who are permanent residents of the Cape Province, excluding the Eastern Cape, Ciskei and Transkei. Awards are made on the basis of academic merit and financial need
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 October
Further information from:
The Bursary Secretary, SA Institute of Race Relations, 5 Long Street, MOWBRAY, 7700

1194
SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF RACE RELATIONS: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution in the RSA
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate black, coloured and Indian students
Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Secretary, PO Box 32597, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

1195
SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF RACE RELATIONS BURSARY
Field of study: Courses offered by Medunsa
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Varies
Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa
Eligibility: Residents of KwaZulu and Natal
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Bursary Manager, SAIRR, PO Box 803, DURBAN, 4000

1196
SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF THEATRE TECHNOLOGY: BURSARY FUND
Field of study: N.D. Theatre Crafts
Value: R500 to R1500 p.a. depending on needs
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Technikon Natal
Eligibility: Students in the second and third years of the course who are South African nationals
Service contract: One year of service in professional theatre work for each year the bursary was received or reimbursement to the institute on a pro-rata basis
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 June
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The National President, SAITT Bursary Fund, c/o Natal Performing Arts Council, PO Box 5353, DURBAN, 4000

1197
SOUTH AFRICAN JEWISH BOARD OF DEPUTIES BURSARY CO-ORDINATING COMMITTEE
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to SA Jewish citizens
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Executive Director, PO Box 2009, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1198
SOUTH AFRICAN JEWISH EX-SERVICE LEAGUE WAR MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Up to R400 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and scholastic merit to Jewish ex-servicemen and women who were on active war service and their children or dependants as well as Jewish national servicemen who have been members of the SA Jewish Ex-service League for at least one year. Matriculants or undergraduates for full-time study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The National Secretary, SA Jewish Ex-Service League, PO Box 7309, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1199
SOUTH AFRICAN LEGION AND WOMEN'S AUXILIARY (GRAHAMSTOWN BRANCH) BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R2500 p.a.
Duration of award: Up to 3 years
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to serving and former members of the South African Defence Force or their descendants to obtain a degree or diploma
Service contract: None
Note: National Service is, in itself, a qualification for this bursary
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1200
SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL SCHOLARSHIP TRUST: BURSARY LOAN
Field of study: Medical related fields
Value: Variable
Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa, University of Durban-Westville
Eligibility: Undergraduate students of all races
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
SA Medical Scholarship Trust, PO Box 349, SALT RIVER, 7925

1201
SOUTH AFRICAN MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY: LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Students who have successfully completed their first year of study and who have provided satisfactory proof of diligence and of academic merit and good conduct; and are in such need of fi-

nancial assistance that they would be unable to pursue their studies without such a loan
Service contract: None
Note: The loan plus interest is repayable within 4 years
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The University Accountant, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1202
SOUTH AFRICAN MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY ACTUARIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Actuarial Science
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus book allowance of R1300
Duration of award: 1 year renewable
Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Witwatersrand, Rhodes and Natal
Eligibility: Undergraduate students with an A symbol in Mathematics and first class in the Matriculation examination and who intends to include Pure Mathematics and Mathematical Statistics in their curriculum
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 August
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Co-ordinator, Actuarial Training Programme, Old Mutual, PO Box 66, CAPE TOWN 8000

1203
SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR CHILD WELFARE BURSARY
Field of study: Social Work
Value: Half of the tuition fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: Students entering the second year of study
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH 6000

1204
SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR THE BLIND BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies, maximum R4500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Deserving blind or partially sighted students of all population groups for secondary and tertiary education
Service contract: None
Note: Proof of visual handicap is required in the form of a Blind Persons registration number or medical certificate testifying that applicant's visual acuity is such that he/she cannot read ordinary print even with the aid of ordinary glasses
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 September
Further information from:
The Student Counsellor, SA National Council for the Blind, PO Box 11149, BROOKLYN, Pretoria, 0011

1205
SOUTH AFRICAN NURSERIES ASSOCIATION: TON ARNOLD BURSARY
Field of study: Horticulture (Pomology) or Botany
Number available: One
Value: R1500 p.a.
Tenable at: PU for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate students as from the second semester of study (first semester should have been completed successfully)
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 April
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, SANA, 214 Volkskas Building, 76 Market Street, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1206
SOUTH AFRICAN NURSERYMEN'S ASSOCIATION: BURSARY
Field of study: Horticulture
Number available: Ten
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Cape Technikon, Technikon Natal, Technikon Pretoria, Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: Deserving Horticultural students in any year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 October
Further information from:
SA Nurserymen's Association, PO Box 514, HALFWAY HOUSE, 1685

1207
SOUTH AFRICAN NYLON SPINNERS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students with merit
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years 1 March, seniors 30 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

1208
SOUTH AFRICAN ORT BURSARY TRUST
Field of study: Architecture, B.Sc. (Building)
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Undergraduate Jewish students in any year of study. Proof of financial need is required
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Secretary, Ort South Africa, PO Box 3685, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1209
SOUTH AFRICAN ORT BURSARY TRUST
Field of study: Any field of study, preferebly technikon education
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any technikon or university
Eligibility: Jewish students in need of financial assistence
Service contract: None
Note: Interest-free loans repayable when student finds employment
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Secretary, SA Ort Bursary Trust, PO Box 95090, GRANT PARK, 2050

1210
SOUTH AFRICAN PERMANENT BUILDING SOCIETY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A matriculant from Stellenbosch. The rotation for the different schools is as follows: 1993 Paul Roos, 1994 Rhenish, 1995 Stellenbosch Hoër, 1996 Hoërskool Lückhoff,1997 Hoërskool Cloetesville, Bloemhof
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

1211
SOUTH AFRICAN PHILIPS BURSARY
Field of study: Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Any technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: First diploma students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
SA Philips (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 7703, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1212
SOUTH AFRICAN PRESERVING COMPANY (PTY) LTD BURSARY
Field of study: Food Technology
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: First diploma students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 June
Further information from:
The Registrar, Peninsula Technikon, PO Box 1906, BELLVILLE, 7535

1213
SOUTH AFRICAN PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRIES BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Group Managing Director, SA Pulp and Paper Industries, PO Box 61777, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

1214
SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK
Field of study: B.Com., B.Sc.(Computer Science), Law
Value: Determined yearly
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any approved university or technikon
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the institution concerned
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Genl Manager Personnel, SA Reserve Bank, PO Box 427, PRETORIA, 0001

1215
SOUTH AFRICAN ROAD FEDERATION (TRANSVAAL) (SARF) BURSARY
Field of study: Students pursuing a career in Transportation, Petrochemistry, Economic and Management Sciences, Engineering
Value: Variable

Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Note: Applicants must have connection with the SARF
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, SA Road Federation (SARF), PO Box 8189, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1216
SOUTH AFRICAN ROADS BOARD UNDERGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Number available: Five
Value: R10000 p.a. - reviewed annually
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Prospective students and students who are already taking the degree course and who are SA citizens
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Chairman, SA Roads Board, PO Box 415, PRETORIA, 0001

1217
SOUTH AFRICAN SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAMME
Field of study: Natural Sciences, Engineering, Commerce, Agriculture, Journalism, Public Administration
Number available: 130
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance for books
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on merit and financial need to black, Indian and coloured students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Co-ordinator, SA Scholarship Programme, Educational Opportunities Council, PO Box 3323, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1218
SOUTH AFRICAN STUDENT EDUCATION TRUST: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study except Pharmacy and Dentistry
Value: As determined by sponsor
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Full-time students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the institution concerned
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, SASET, PO Box 349, SALT RIVER, 7925

1219
SOUTH AFRICAN SUGAR ASSOCIATION BURSARY FOR TEACHING
Field of study: Any field of study leading to the teaching profession
Number available: Thirty
Value: R1200
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Closing date will be announced in the press
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Education Adviser, SA Sugar Association, PO Box 507, DURBAN, 4000

1220
SOUTH AFRICAN SUGAR ASSOCIATION SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Engineering and Natural Sciences
Value: R3100 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of excellent academic results to students from the second year onwards who are SA citizens. Preference to scholars whose parents have or have had direct connections with the the South African sugar industry in any capacity
Service contract: None
Note: Scholarship holders will be given preference for vacation employment
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Durban-Westville, Private Bag X54001, DURBAN, 4000

1221
SOUTH AFRICAN SUGAR ASSOCIATION: CHILD WELFARE BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Social Work
Value: Half of the tuition fees
Duration of award: The last two years of study
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Students who are South African citizens
Service contract: 1 year service for every R1000 that was received
Note: The SA National Council for Child and Family Welfare undertakes the final selection
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

1222
SOUTH AFRICAN TIOXIDE (PTY) LTD BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Senior Training Officer, SA Tioxide (Pty) Ltd, Private Bag X504, UMBOGINTWINI, 4120

1223
SOUTH AFRICAN TRANSPORT SERVICES BURSARIES
Field of study: Engineering
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: Full-time students as from the second year of study
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
SA Transport Services, PO Box 255, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1224
SOUTH AFRICAN TRANSPORT SERVICES BURSARIES
Field of study: Engineering, Chemistry, Pharmacy, B.Com., B.Accounting, B.Sc. Computer Science, B.A. Communication
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance of R1800
Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: At least 2 years service
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, Private Bag X47, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1225
SOUTH AFRICAN TRANSPORT SERVICES TRAINING SCHEME
Field of study: Health Inspecting and Engineering Drawing
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Tuition and registration fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on merit to first diploma students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The General Manager, South African Transport Services, Private Bag X47, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1226
SOUTH AFRICAN VISION CARE C C BURSARY
Field of study: Optometry
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville, University of the North, Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Final-year students only
Can the student apply? Yes, at the undermentioned adres or at the Head of the Optometry Faculty
Closing date: 31 December
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Managing Director, SA Vision Care C C, PO Box 15625, DOORNFONTEIN, 2028

1227
SOUTH AFRICAN WOMEN'S CULTURAL ORGANISATION: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students residing in the Western Cape area
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years 1 March; seniors 30 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

1228
SOUTH AFRICAN WOOL BOARD BURSARIES FOR B.SC. AND B.SC.(AGRIC)
Field of study: Chemistry and/or Physics with a view to employment in the textile field; Agriculture - sheep and wool (Small Stock Science)
Value: R6900
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory. Up to Honours level for B.Sc.Agric.
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Granted on merit to undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, SA Wool Board, PO Box 1378, PRETORIA, 0001

1229
SOUTH AFRICAN WOOL BOARD: BURSARIES FOR COMPUTER SCIENCE
Field of study: Computer Science
Value: R4500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year renewable
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Second and third-year students who are SA citizens
Service contract: Serve the Wool Board for a period exceeding the tenure of the bursary by one year
Note: Bursary holder will be relieved of the contract if no vacancy exists
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the institution concerned
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Director, Wool Marketing, South African Woolboard, PO Box 2191, PORT ELIZABETH, 6056

1230
SOUTHERN UNION SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST BURSARY
Field of study: Studies leading to a teacher's qualification or a Theology degree
Number available: Four
Value: 70% of tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university or college in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are members of the Seventh day Adventist Church
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Education Director, Southern Union, Seventh Day Adventist, PO Box 46061, ORANGE GROVE, 2119

1231
SOUTN AFRICAN ORT BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Deserving black students who passed at least two first courses in the previous year. Only students who have re-registered are eligible
Note: Candidates are selected by the University
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head, Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

1232
SOWETO TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa
Eligibility: Permanent residents of Soweto
Service contract: Yes
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Senior Bursary Clerk, Soweto Town Council, Private Bag X10, KWA XUMA, 1868

1233
SPECIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on recommendation in specific cases on the basis of outstanding qualities of character, leadership abilities, academic achievements and achievements in sports to undergraduate or postgraduate students. Bursaries for chess are also awarded
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

1234
SPECIAL RAU UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP FOR FIRST-YEAR STUDENTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R7000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Prospective full-time first-year students who achieved 6 or more distinctions in the matriculation examination
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

1235
SPERRY UNIVAC BURSARY
Field of study: Computer Science and related fields
Value: R1000 - R2000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Students as from the second year of study on the basis of academic achievement and financial need
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was granted
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, Unidata (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 5981, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1236
SPIRO PLOMARITIS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 to R6500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

1237
SPORT BURSARIES OF THE PU FOR CHE
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Students who are exceptionally outstanding in sport with a satisfactory academic performance
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Sport Bureau, PU for CHE, P/Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

1238
SPORTS BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University, University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of sports progress to undergraduate and postgraduate students and prospective students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December for Rhodes; 15 October for Pretoria
Further information from:
Contact the university concerned

1239
SPORTS BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Natal
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time students on the basis of achievement in sports
Service contract: None
Note: Must be members of constituent clubs of the Sports Bureau
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 22 February
Further information from:
Technikon Natal, Sports Bureau, PO Box 953, DURBAN, 4000

1240
SPRINGBOK SCOUT AWARD AND THE PREMIER SCOUT AWARD: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R300
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Matriculants who received the 'Springbok Scout Award' and 'The Premier Scout Award' and who are registered at the University for the first time
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1241
ST LEGER SCHOLARSHIP TRUST
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any South African university
Eligibility: A South African citizen, under 25 years of age, who has graduated or matriculated in the Cape Province, is unmarried, of the Christian faith and bilingual or intending to become bilingual. The award will be based on literary and scholastic attainments, moral force of character, leadership qualities, good citizenship including personality, intellect and financial need. Preference to candidates who give evidence of merit in the Classics or Literature
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 September
Further information from:
The Trustees, St Leger Scholarship Trust, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1242
STANDARD BANK GROUP: FINE ARTS MERIT AWARD
Field of study: History of Art and Fine Arts
Number available: One
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Awarded to a final-year student for outstanding performance in both History of Art and Practical Art
Note: Awarded automatically
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head, Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

1243

STANDARD BANK LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate courses: R5000 - R7000 p.a.; part-time undergraduate and postgraduate courses: R2500 - R3500 p.a.; full-time technikon and agricultural college students: R5000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university, technikon or agricultural college

Eligibility: Full-time and part-time men and women students from the first year of study onwards

Service contract: None

Note: The rate of interest varies between 20% - 10% depending on academic standard/merit

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: None

Further information from:
The nearest branch of the bank

1244

STANDARD BANK OF BOPHUTHATSWANA LTD (STANBO) LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies (reviewed annually)

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana

Eligibility: Bophuthatswana citizens as from their second year of study

Note: Half yearly report to be submitted. Students can apply at any branch of Stanbo

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:
Public Relations Department, Stanbo Head Office, PO Box 4149, MMABATHO, 8681

1245

STANDARD BANK SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R6000

Tenable at: University of Transkei

Eligibility: ONLY for full-time first year students

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: First-year students: registration day; Senior students: 30 November

Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

1246

STANDARD BANK SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: University students: any field of study; technikon students: Business Science, Building and Engineering; Health Science

Number available: 600 p.a.

Value: University students: R3000 in first year, R2000 in each subsequent successful year; technikon students: R1500 in first year, R1000 in each subsequent successfull year

Duration of award: Undergraduate: duration of the course, maximum 6 years; postgraduate: 1 year only

Tenable at: Any university or technikon in South Africa

Eligibility: Academically gifted students at universities and technikons

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: None

Further information from:
The Standard Bank of SA (Ltd), PO Box 62325, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

1247

STANDARD BANK SCHOLARSHIPS - TECHNIKONS

Field of study: Business Sciences, Management, Building and Engineering, Arts, Health Sciences, Public Relations, Computer and Mathematical Sciences, Commercial Sciences

Value: First-year diploma students: R1500; Advanced diploma students: R1000

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any technikon where the courses are offered

Eligibility: Only first-year diploma students and higher diploma students

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Contact the technikon concerned

Further information from:
Bursary Officer of the technikon concerned

1248

STANLEY J.O. NOOME BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Six

Value: R600 each

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of South Africa, University of the North

Eligibility: ONLY blacks and coloureds of Pretoria or the Pretoria district, or the Pietersburg district are eligible. At the time of first application applicants should preferably be under 26 years of age

Note: As a rule no further award is made once a student has reached the age of 30

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:
The bursary officer of the university concerned

1249

STANWAY EDWARDS GROUP BURSARY

Field of study: B.Sc. Engineering in Transportation

Value: Residence fees

Tenable at: University of Natal

Eligibility: Final year students with courses in Transportation

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Information not confirmed

Further information from:
The Secretary, Stanway Edwards Assoc Inc, PO Box 32795, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

1250
STATE BURSARY (NON-TEACHING)
Field of study: Any non-teaching field of study
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus books
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time students. Part-time courses for officers in the Public Service only.
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received. On obtaining a qualification, the recipient has to assume duty in a government related post
Note: Applicants are required to take the prescibed courses laid down by the various Departments
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Commision for Administration, Private Bag X121, PRETORIA, 0001

1251
STATE STUDY LOAN SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Approximately R2000
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded to students on the basis of academic achievement and financial need as well as good conduct
Service contract: Loan must be paid back within 4 years from the date of the completion of the course. On leaving the University without completion of the course, the full amount of the loan is payable at once
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1252
STAUCH VORSTER SV 45 STUDY BURSARY
Field of study: Architecture
Number available: Varies
Value: R10000 for tuition, residence and book fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand
Eligibility: All full-time students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Stauch Vorster Study Bursary, PO Box 1125, PRETORIA, 0001

1253
STAUCH VORSTER 45 BURSARY
Field of study: Architecture
Value: Variable
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need. Preference for those committed to architecture through previous training, i.e. T3 Technikon course, or working experience in an architect's office
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 21 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Bursary Committee, Stauch Vorster, PO Box 1125, PRETORIA, 0001

1254
STELLENBOSCH AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY BURSARY
Field of study: Agricultural Science and Domestic Science
Number available: One
Value: R400
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A needy and deserving undergraduate student born in, or living in the divisional council district of Stellenbosch
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

1255
STELLENBOSCH BOERE-ORKES BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A deserving and needy undergraduate or postgraduate student
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

1256
STELLENBOSCH FARMERS' WINERY: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 March for first-years; 30 November for seniors
Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

1257
STELLENBOSCH FARMERS' WINERY: PRODUCTION BURSARY

Field of study: Natural Sciences, especially Chemistry, Viticulture or Oenology
Number available: Two
Value: R2500 each
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Students with above-average results as from the second year of study
Service contract: Vacation work for the company if required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

1258
STELLENBOSCH ROUND TABLE BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A needy and deserving undergraduate student from the Stellenbosch community
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary not necessarily available every year
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Secretary, Stellenbosch Tafelronde No 5, PO Box 117, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1259
STEVE ROSSOUW BURSARY

Field of study: B.Com. (Accountancy)
Value: R700 to R3800 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time second and third-year students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

1260
STEWART SCOTT INCORPORATED BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study for Natal. Civil Engineering for Wits
Value: Variable. Not less than tuition
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Natal, University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need. Preference to students who have completed their military training
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 July
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Stewart Scott Incorprorated, PO Box 784506, SANDTON, 2164

1261
STEWART SVIRIDOV & OLIVER BURSARY (UNDERGRADUATE)

Field of study: Civil Engineering with the emphasis on Water and Waste Treatment, irrigation schemes and township development
Value: Tuition fees plus a loan up to the same value which is repayable
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are SA citizens
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received, as well as compulsory vacation employment
Note: Guarantors are required for any loans granted
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 July
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Stewart Sviridov & Oliver, PO Box 784148, SANDTON, 2146

1262
STIGLINGH MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Natural Sciences or Medicine
Value: R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Pretoria, University of Port Elizabeth, University of the Western Cape, University of the OFS and the University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded to officers and/or members or their children who have been members of the Association for at least a year during the year in which they applied. Awarded as from the second year of study. Preference to members of the Association and their children
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

1263
STOCKS MANAGEMENT UNIVERSITY BURSARY

Field of study: B.Sc. (Building Management)
Number available: One per each construction company operating in the Stocks & Stocks Group
Value: Determined by donor
Duration of award: 5 years if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any South African university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students. Award is based on academic achievements, aptitude, character, personality and financial position of the applicant
Service contract: Two years' service after graduation with the company granting the bursary. Certain universities also require of their students to gain practical experience during their third, fourth and fifth years of study - this training to be gained through employment with donor over and above the 2 years employment mentioned before
Note: Must work for the donor during vacations
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Human Resources Manager, Stocks and Stocks Holdings Limited, Private Bag X022, RIVONIA, 2128

1264
STRYDOM, BASSON & TAIT BURSARY

Field of study: B.Sc. Building Management
Value: R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: Undergraduate students in their second year of study
Service contract: Work for company during fourth and fifth years of study and at least one year after graduation
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Strydom, Basson & Tait, PO Box 2014, North End, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1265
STUDENT AFFAIRS BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Meritorious students who are active leaders and who participate in student activities
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Director Student Affairs, Technikon Pretoria, P/Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

1266
STUDENT STUDY LOAN SCHEME

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R6000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate students on the basis of financial need
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director (Bursaries & Loans), PU for CHE, P/Bag X1006, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

1267
STUDENTS' COUNCIL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R400
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A needy, non-white, undergraduate student. An average of 60% will be required for the matriculation examination and 50% average for an academic year
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

1268
STUDIETRUST: BURSARY

Field of study: Education, Technical Field, B.Com.(Accounting), Domestic Science, Dental and Oral Hygiene, Engineering, Library Science, Nursing, Optometry, Social Work
Number available: Limited
Value: R1300 for technikon students and R650 for university students
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university, technikon or teacher training college
Eligibility: Open to all races from anywhere in the RSA (including independent states) on the basis of academic merit, financial need and career-oriented study courses
Service contract: None
Note: Financial need being one of the criteria for selection, most of the Studietrust bursaries are allocated to students from the black community
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 September
Further information from:
Studietrust, PO Box 29192, MELVILLE, 2109

1269
STUDY AWARDS FOR THE TRAINING OF TEACHERS (OFS DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION)

Field of study: Teaching
Value: Average R3500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: White undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the award was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Director of Education, OFS Department of Education, PO Box 521, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1270
STUDY BURSARIES (HEADBOYS AND HEADGIRLS)
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: Headboys and headgirls
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of February
Further information from:
Assistant Registrar: Academic, Technikon OFS, Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1271
SUNDAY TRIBUNE BURSARY
Field of study: Education, Social Work
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university, technikon or college of education
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 August
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Manager, Argus Community Projects, PO Box 47549, GREYVILLE, 4023

1272
SUPERVISION FOOD SERVICES BURSARY
Field of study: Food Service Management
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: The best students in Food Service Management
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Director, Food & Textile Science, Technikon Pretoria, P/Bag X280, PRETORIA 0001

1273
SWISS-SA REINSURANCE BURSARY
Field of study: Commerce
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Black students as from their second year of study
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, Swiss-SA Reinsurance Co Ltd, PO Box 7049, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1274
SWISS-SA REINSURANCE BURSARY (ACTUARIAL SCIENCE)
Field of study: Actuarial Science
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students with academic merit
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, Swiss-SA Reinsurance Co Ltd, PO Box 7049, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1275
SYFRETS - E BELLAIRS TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time students who qualify for two or more or the following criteria: financial need, academic achievement, participation in school or technikon activities, cultural or sport achievements or leadership potential
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Director, Technikon Pretoria, P/Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

1276
T.B. SPILANE TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: First-class matriculants who show qualities of leadership and who cannot be financed by parents or guardians
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Administrators, T B Spillane, c/o Lyne and Collins, PO Box 635, DURBAN, 4000

1277
TAAIBOS MERIT BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year, renewal will be considered on merit
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to undergraduate students from

their first year of study, who are already or will become residents of Taaibos
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

1278
TAFELBERG UITGEWERS MERIT BURSARY
Field of study: Afrikaans
Number available: One
Value: R100 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: A student who has distinguished himself in Afrikaans language and/or literature
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

1279
TECHNIKON MANGOSUTHU BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on reapplication
Tenable at: Technikon Mangosuthu
Eligibility: Awarded on merit and financial need to diploma students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 April for the first semester and 1 October for the second semester
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, Technikon Mangosuthu, PO Box 12363, JACOBS, 4026

1280
TECHNIKON NATAL BURSARIES/SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Natal
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic achievement to full-time students
Service contract: None
Note: Students need not apply for scholarships, but only for bursaries
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October for first semester and 31 May for second semester
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), Bursaries, Technikon Natal, PO Box 953, 4000 DURBAN

1281
TECHNIKON NORTHERN TRANSVAAL BURSARY COMMITTEE: FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 semester, renewable
Tenable at: Technikon Northern Transvaal
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance and other conditions as stipulated by different sponsors
Service contract: Stipulation of service contracts vary from sponsor to sponsor
Note: Bursaries are advertised on the official notice board of the Technikon
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
Head, Bursaries, Technikon Northern Transvaal, Private Bag X07, PRETORIA NORTH, 0116

1282
TECHNIKON NORTHERN TRANSVAAL: BURSARIES FOR SENIOR STUDENTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Average of 70%: R1500; average of 65% - 70%: R1200 per semester
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Northern Transvaal
Eligibility: First and second year students who have successfully completed their first or second year of study with an average of 70% and a pass mark in all subjects. In certain fields of study a category for students between 65% - 70% will be considered
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First semester: before the end of October; Second semester: before the end of May
Further information from:
Head, Bursaries, Technikon Northern Transvaal, Private Bag X07, PRETORIA NORTH, 0116

1283
TECHNIKON NORTHERN TRANSVAAL: MERIT AWARDS FOR SUBJECT PERFORMANCE
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R800
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Northern Transvaal
Eligibility: Prospective first-year students with a senior certificate and a C symbol in Mathematics (HG) or a B symbol (SG)
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First semester: before the end of October; Second semester: before the end of May
Further information from:
Head, Bursaries, Technikon Northern Transvaal, Private Bag X07, PRETORIA NORTH, 0116

1284
TECHNIKON NORTHERN TRANSVAAL: SPECIAL MERIT AWARDS
Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1500 to R3000 (amount determined according to level of achievement)
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Northern Transvaal
Eligibility: Prospective first-year students with a senior certificate and an A, B, C or a D aggregate and at least a D symbol in Mathematics (HG) or C symbol (SG)
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First semester: before the end of October; Second semester: before the end of May
Further information from:
Head, Bursaries, Technikon Northern Transvaal, Private Bag X07, PRETORIA NORTH, 0116

1285
TECHNIKON OFS SPORTS BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: 27
Value: R500 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of sport and academic merit to full-time students as from their second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of October
Further information from:
Bureau for Student Affairs, Technikon OFS, Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1286
TECHNIKON OFS STUDY BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Eighteen
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: Full-time registered students (including first-year students)
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of February
Further information from:
Assistant Registrar, Technikon OFS, Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1287
TECHNIKON PRETORIA COUNCIL BURSARY FUND: SCHOLARSHIP AND ACHIEVEMENT BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Prospective as well as registered students. The most meritorious candidates are considered. Applications are evaluated according to the following criteria: financial need, academic achievements, participation in school or technikon activities, cultural and sport achievements, leadership potential
Service contract: None
Note: Not renewed automatically each year
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Chairman: Bursaries Committee, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

1288
TECHNIKON PRETORIA COUNCIL LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on application
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Prospective as well as registered students
Service contract: None
Note: The amount of the loan is repayable to the technikon within three years after completion of the course. Interest rate is 6% p.j.
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August (special applications for study during the second semester close on 30 April)
Further information from:
The Chairman: Bursaries Committee, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

1289
TECHNIKON WITWATERSRAND SPORTS BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of provincial colours in a chosen sport and fulfilment of Technikon admission requirements
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November for first semester and 15 April for second semester
Further information from:
The Director, Sports Bureau, Technikon Witwatersrand, PO Box 3293, JOHANNESBURG 2000

1290
TECHNIKON WITWATERSRAND: BURSARIES AND SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance and financial need to first diploma students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 September
Further information from:
The Registrar, Technikon Witwatersrand, PO Box 3293, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1291

TED AND MABEL EVERITT BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any educational institution
Eligibility: Needy pupils of promise and ability resident in the magisterial district of East London
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Secretary, Ted and Mabel Everitt Bursary Fund, PO Box 1172, EAST LONDON, 5200

1292

TELEPHONE MANUFACTURERS OF S.A. (PTY) LTD

Field of study: Electronic or Electrical (Light Current) Engineering
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a cash allowance for miscellaneous expenses
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Preference will be given to students who have already completed their first year of study
Service contract: A period equivalent to the tenure of the bursary
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of October
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Telephone Manufacturers of SA, PO Box 906, 1560 SPRINGS

1293

TELKOM PTY (LTD) BURSARY SCHEME: NATAL

Field of study: Technical Engineering
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: Duration of course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Natal Technical College
Eligibility: Technicians in Engineering
Service contract: Full employment
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
Regional Manager, Telkom SA Natal (INMP12), Private Bag 54334, DURBAN 4000

1294

TELKOM SA (LTD) BURSARY SCHEME (TECHNIKON STUDY): TRANSVAAL REGION (EXCLUDING WITWATERSRAND)

Field of study: Technical Engineering
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: Duration of course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon
Eligibility: Technicians in Engineering
Service contract: Full employment
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
Regional Manager Transvaal Region, Telkom SA (Ltd), Personnel (IT/PIE3), Private Bag X796, PRETORIA 0001

1295

TELKOM SA (LTD) BURSARY SCHEME (TECHNIKON STUDY): EASTERN CAPE

Field of study: Technical Engineering
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: Duration of course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Port Elizabeth Technikon
Eligibility: Technicians in Engineering
Service contract: Full employment
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
Regional Manager, Telkom, Eastern Cape (IESP4), PO Box 1142, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1296

TELKOM SA (LTD) BURSARY SCHEME: EASTERN CAPE

Field of study: Electrical (Light Current), Electronic and Mechanical Engineering
Number available: Two
Value: Actual costs
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Employees of the Company for full-time or part-time study. Applicants must be South African citizens, hold a Matriculation Certificate or equivalent with English and Afrikaans as subjects (as well as Mathematics and Physical Science in the case of prospective B.Sc. students); and be in good health. Those who are not employed by the Company must enter the service of Telkom should their applications be successful. Matriculants and students already studying, may also apply
Service contract: Must remain in the service of Telkom for a period equivalent to the tenure of the bursary
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
Regional Manager Telkom (MP12), Eastern Cape, PO Box 1142, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1297

TELKOM SA (LTD) BURSARY SCHEME: NATAL

Field of study: Electrical (Light Current), Electronic and Mechanical Engineering; B.Sc.(Hons.) (Operations Research); B.Sc.(Computer Science)
Value: Tuition fees plus an additional amount
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Employees of the Company for full-time or part-time study. Applicants must be South African citizens, hold a Matriculation Certificate or

equivalent with English and Afrikaans as subjects (as well as Mathematics and Physical Science in the case of prospective B.Sc. students); and be in good health. Those who are not employed by the Company must enter the service of Telkom should their applications be successful. Matriculants and students already studying, may also apply
Service contract: Must remain in the service of Telkom for a period equivalent to the tenure of the bursary
Note: No full-time bursaries for 1993, ONLY applicable to the 1994 academic year
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
Regional Manager, Telkom SA Natal (INMP12), Private Bag X54334, DURBAN, 4000

1298
TELKOM SA (LTD) BURSARY SCHEME: TRANSVAAL REGION (EXCLUDING WITWATERSRAND)
Field of study: Electrical (Light Current), Electronic and Mechanical Engineering; B.Sc.(Hons.) (Operations Research)
Number available: Various
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Employees of the Company for full-time or part-time study. Applicants must be South African citizens, hold a Matriculation Certificate or equivalent with English and Afrikaans as subjects (as well as Mathematics and Physical Science in the case of prospective B.Sc. students); and be in good health. Those who are not employed by the Company must enter the service of Telkom should their applications be successful. Matriculants and students already studying, may also apply
Service contract: Must remain in the service of Telkom for a period equivalent to the tenure of the bursary
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
Regional Manager (Transvaal), Telkom SA Ltd, Personnel (IT/PIE3), Private Bag X796, PRETORIA 0001

1299
TELKOM SA (LTD) BURSARY SCHEME: WESTERN CAPE
Field of study: Electrical (Light Current), Electronic and Mechanical Engineering; B.Sc.(Hons.) (Operations Research); B.Sc. (Computer Science)
Number available: Not established yet
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Employees of the Company for full-time or part-time study. Applicants must be South African citizens, hold a Matriculation Certificate or equivalent with English and Afrikaans as subjects (as well as Mathematics and Physical Science in the case of prospective B.Sc. students); and be in good health. Those who are not employed by the Company must enter the service of Telkom should their applications be successful. Matriculants and students already studying, may also apply
Service contract: Must remain in the service of Telkom for a period equivalent to the tenure of the bursary
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 16 October
Further information from:
Telkom SA (Ltd), Western Cape, Private Bag X9700, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1300
TELKOM SA (LTD) BURSARY SCHEME: WITWATERSRAND
Field of study: B.Sc.Eng. or B.Eng. Electronic/ Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering (Light Current); B.Com. (Economic Sciences) with Financial Accounting as major subject or at least Accounting II and Auditing I with preferably also Computer Science I; B.Sc. (Mathematics/Mathematical Statistics/Statistics/Operational Research/Quantitative Management/Information Systems/Informatics); B.Sc. (Computer Science); B.Arch.; B.Com. (Hons.) (Marketing/ Business Economics; B.A. (Logistics) and equivalent diploma at technikon
Value: Actual costs + R2300 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university or technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Employees of the Company who are SA citizens. Student cannot at this stage article in the Company with a view to qualifying as a Chartered Accountant. Bursaries are only available for part-time study
Service contract: Must remain in the service of Telkom for a period equivalent to the tenure of the bursary
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 16 October
Further information from:
Regional Manager, Telkom (Witwatersrand), PO Box 23318, JOUBERTPARK (6PP3C), 2044

1301
TELKOM SA (LTD): BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc. in Computer Science
Number available: Three
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: After completion of studies the student must enter into the Company's service for at least the same period for which the bursary was awarded
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
Senior General Manager, Strategy and Information (7P), PO Box 2753, PRETORIA, 0001

1302

TEOLOGIESE STUDENTE ONDERSTEUNINGSFONDS: STUDY LOANS

Field of study: Theology, B.A.(Admission), B.Th.

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 6 years; awarded annually

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students up to B.Th.III

Service contract: Must enter the ministry of the Dutch Reformed Church

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 August

Further information from:

Die Saakgelastigde, NG Kerk OVS, PO Box 399, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1303

TERSTEEGEN VAN HUYSSTEEN FUND: BURSARY

Field of study: Music

Value: Interest on an amount

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded on the grounds of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Financial position must be furnished

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

The Director, Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1304

THE BALLETOMANES BURSARY

Field of study: Ballet

Value: Tuition fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable to 3 years maximum

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Undergraduate female students at the UCT Ballet School

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: Varies

Further information from:

Mrs J Hunter, 20 Dennekamp, Mainroad, WYNBERG, 7800

1305

THE CHAPPIE BLACK TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Dentistry

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: ONLY undergraduate students whose parents reside in the Port Elizabeth district

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 November

Further information from:

The Trustees, The Chappie Black Trust, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1306

THE CHILDREN'S FOUNDATION BURSARY

Field of study: Social Work

Value: R700 - R3800 p.a.

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate students with the intention to do Social Work among children

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans, University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

1307

THE IMBROS BROTHERHOOD BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R3000

Duration of award: Duration of the course, renewable annually subject to satisfactory progress

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to full-time students of Greek origin. Students of Imbrian origin will be given first preference

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Secretary, Imbros Brotherhood (SA), PO Box 1106, PARKLANDS, 2121

1308

THE LATE G.A. NIVEN TRUST VETERINARY BURSARY

Field of study: Veterinary Science

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate students from the third year onwards on recommendation of the Faculty of Veterinary Science

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1309

THE PREMIER GROUP LTD: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: According to annual budget

Value: 85% of the tuition fees

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university or technikon in the RSA

Eligibility: Undergraduate students or first diploma students

Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 August
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Manager, The Premier Group, Employment Benefit Division, PO Box 3375, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1310
THE REGINALD TURVEY FINE ARTS BURSARY FOR PAINTING
Field of study: Fine Arts (Painting)
Number available: One
Value: R5000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any technikon or university in the RSA
Eligibility: Students in their third or fourth year for the following year of study. The bursary is not limited to members of the Baha'i Faith
Service contract: None
Note: The Committee reserves the right to withdraw the Bursary should performance drop below a mutually acceptable level. The Committee, should it so choose, has first option for ownership of any work produced during the Bursary support period
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 July
Further information from:
Nat Spiritual Assembly Baha'i's of SA, PO Box 4252, JOHANNESBURG 2000

1311
THE SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL OF CHURCHES BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Transkei
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Senior students: 30 November and first-year students: Registration day
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, PO Box 4921, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1312
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY: BURSARY AND LOAN
Field of study: Theology
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students in Theology
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 July
Further information from:
The Church Secretary, Theological Seminary, 171 Dorp Street, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1313
THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION: BURSARY
Field of study: B.A.(Theology)
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 March
Further information from:
The Chairman, Theological Students' Association, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1314
THERON DU PLESSIS BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com., B.Compt., CTA
Number available: One per year
Value: R5400 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Note: Opportunity for vacation work
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
Theron Du Plessis, PO Box 48, MIDDELBURG, 5900

1315
THERON DU PLESSIS BURSARY
Field of study: Accounting
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: First diploma students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
R M Koekemoer, PO Box 48, MIDDELBURG, 5900

1316
THOMAS ROBERTSON BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: At the discretion of the Trustees
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years, if academic performance and conduct are satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Matriculants born in the OFS or who lived in the OFS for 12 months before 1 December. Must write the OFS Senior Certificate or equivalent examination in December of the year in which they apply for the bursary
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary is awarded every three years
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December

Further information from:
The Director, OFS Education Department, PO Box 521, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1317
THYS DU PLESSIS RUGBY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: One year, renewable, subject to satisfactory academic and rugby performance for the duration of the course
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of ability to play rugby and academic performance to a registered full-time or part-time undergraduate or postgraduate student
Service contract: None
Note: Candidate must be registered with the Wits Rugby Club
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Office, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

1318
TILLY STAPPER TRUST: BURSARY
Field of study: Teaching, Medicine
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town, Stellenbosch and the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Further information from:
The university concerned

1319
TILLY STAPPER TRUST: TECHNIKON BURSARY
Field of study: Teaching
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: African and coloured South African diploma students whose parents reside in the Western Cape
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Bursary Office, Bremmer Building UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

1320
TONGAAT-HULETT GROUP LIMITED: SHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Commerce, Accountancy, Agriculture, Mechanical, Chemical or Electrical Engineering
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an annual allowance
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Matriculants or undergraduate students
Service contract: Two year service obligation and vacation employment
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 June
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Scholarship Secretary, Tongaat-Hulett Group Ltd, PO Box 3, TONGAAT 4400

1321
TONI SAPHRA BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Women students irrespective of race or creed
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, Toni Saphra Bursary, Union of Jewish Women, of SA, PO Box 3622, JOHANNESBURG 2000

1322
TOTAL BURSARY
Field of study: Agriculture related B.Sc. and B.Com. studies as well as agriculture related studies at technikons
Value: R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Preference will be given to children of farmers, permanent personnel at Agricultural Cooporatives and other persons associated with organised agriculture in SA
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Director, South African Agricultural Union, PO Box 1508, PRETORIA, 0001

1323
TOTAL SA BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First-year students: 1 March; senior students: 30 November of the previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

1324

TOTAL SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD: BURSARY FOR FROST CONTROL

Field of study: Agricultural Meteorology - Frost control
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Academically deserving postgraduate students. If a suitable postgraduate student is not available, the university may consider an advanced undergraduate student
Service contract: None
Note: Candidates are nominated by the Faculty
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
Director, Student-administration, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1325

TOTAL SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD: BURSARY FOR A NEEDY STUDENT

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to an undergraduate student
Service contract: None
Note: Financial position must be furnished
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Director, Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1326

TOWN COUNCIL OF BRAKPAN BURSARY LOANS FOR TERTIARY STUDY

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: 59
Value: R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: Renewable annually, if progress is satisfactory, for a period not exceeding 6 years
Tenable at: Any university, college or other tertiary educational institution
Eligibility: Students who have been domiciled in the Brakpan municipal area for at least 3 years and who passed the matriculation examination with a minimum average of 50% within a period of 2 years before the date of application
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Advertised annually
Further information from:
The Town Secretary, Town Council of Brakpan, PO Box 15, BRAKPAN, 1540

1327

TOWN COUNCIL OF KLERKSDORP BURSARY LOAN

Field of study: Engineering, Municipal Administration, Law, Commerce, Library Science, Parks and Recreation Administration, Nursing Education, Town and Regional Planning, Police Science, Community Nursing, Public Health, Engineering Technician, Library and Information Science, Museology, Art (preserving or restoration course)
Number available: As many loans (not bursaries) as the funds available permit
Value: R6000 p.a. at a 4% rate
Duration of award: 4 years if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Approved matriculants for tertiary study
Service contract: Serve the council for a period of three years
Note: Only study loans and no study bursaries are available
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, PO Box 99, KLERKSDORP, 2570

1328

TOWN COUNCIL OF KLERKSDORP: BURSARY/LOAN

Field of study: N.Dip. and N.H.Dip.: Public Health; N.Dip.: Community Nursing Science; N.Dip. and N.H.Dip.: Technical Engineering; N.Dip.: Library and Information Science
Value: Maximum of R6000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: Diploma students
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Field of study: Technical Engineering, Library and Information Science
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, PO Box 99, KLERKSDORP, 2570

1329

TOWN COUNCIL OF POTCHEFSTROOM BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: Annually renewable for up to four years
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Persons resident in the magisterial district of Potchefstroom for any field of study, or prospective engineering students from other places. Awarded on the basis of financial need
Service contract: One year service for every R1000 which is received for the bursary
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 6 January
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, Town Council of Potchefstroom, PO Box X1257, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

1330
TOWN COUNCIL OF RANDFONTEIN BURSARY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university, college or technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students whose parents must be bona fide residents of the municipal area of Randfontein, and who hold a Matriculation Certificate or equivalent
Service contract: None
Note: Loans are free of interest during the period of study. Thereafter interest is calculated at 8% p.a.
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, PO Box 218, RANDFONTEIN, 1760

1331
TOWN COUNCIL OF SANDTON BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined annually
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Only Sandton residents and underprivileged students will be considered for full-time undergraduate study. Academic achievement, qualities of leadership, service to the community and cultural participation will be taken into consideration
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Director, Personnel & Management Services, PO Box 78001, SANDTON, 2146

1332
TOWN COUNCIL OF SPRINGS BURSARY
Field of study: Civil Engineering, Electrical (Heavy Current) Engineering
Number available: Two
Value: R12000 p.a. for one student in Civil Engineering; R12000 p.a. for one student in Electrical (Heavy Current) Engineering
Duration of award: Duration of the course, but not exceeding 6 years, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: An educational institution
Eligibility: Applicants must have attended a local high school for at least two years prior to date of application; or the parents or lawful guardians of the applicants must have resided within the municipal area of Springs for at least 2 years prior to the date of application, or must own property within the municipal area of Springs on which assessment rates are paid to the council
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Town Secretary, PO Box 45, SPRINGS, 1560

1333
TOWN COUNCIL OF SPRINGS: LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Ten
Value: Maximum of R5000 p.a. or R30000 in total
Duration of award: Duration of the course, but not exceeding 6 years, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: An educational institution
Eligibility: Applicants must have attended a local high school for at least two years prior to date of application; or the parents or lawful guardians of the applicants must have resided within the municipal area of Springs for at least 2 years prior to the date of application, or must own property within the municipal area of Springs on which assessment rates are paid to the Council
Service contract: None
Note: Loan plus rates of interest must be repaid
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Town Secretary, PO Box 45, SPRINGS, 1560

1334
TOWN COUNCIL OF UITENHAGE: UNIVERSITY BURSARY FOR WHITES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: The Uitenhage candidate who attains the highest marks in the senior certificate examination. He/she must have resided in Uitenhage for the preceding two years
Service contract: None
Note: The bursary is awarded by the Town Council of Uitenhage itself
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, Town Council of Uitenhage, PO Box 45, UITENHAGE, 6230

1335
TOWN COUNCIL OF UITENHAGE: UNIVERSITY BURSARY FOR COLOUREDS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: Any university or institution
Eligibility: A coloured resident of Uitenhage who obtains the highest aggregate in the matriculation examination. He/she must have resided in Uitenhage for the preceding two years
Service contract: None
Note: The bursary is awarded by the Town Council of Uitenhage itself
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, Town Council of Uitenhage, PO Box 45, UITENHAGE, 6230

1336
TOWN COUNCIL OF VANDERBIJLPARK BURSARY
Field of study: Technology
Value: R800
Duration of award: Unkown
Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon
Eligibility: Students in Technology
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Vaal Triangle Technikon, Private Bag X021, VANDERBIJLPARK, 1900

1337
TOWN COUNCIL OF WOLMARANSTAD BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time students who are bona fide residents of Wolmanranstad
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Chairman, Bursaries Committee, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

1338
TPA: BURSARY
Field of study: Primarily Medicine and ancillary Health Sciences
Value: M.B.,Ch.B.: R11,600 p.a.; B. Logopedics, B. Occupational Therapy, B. Physiotherpy, B. Pharmacy and B Dietetics: R10,000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of course
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students as from the second year of study
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Director-General TPA, Bursary Dept, Private Bag 218, PRETORIA, 0001

1339
TRAINING BOARD FOR THE CIVIL ENGINEERING INDUSTRY: BURSARY
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R200 per semester
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Diploma students
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Department, Silverton Engineering, PO Box 64, SILVERTON, 1027

1340
TRANS NAMIB: BURSARY
Field of study: Accounting, Commerce, Engineering
Value: R7000 p.a.
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students as from the second year of study and postgraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Assistant Manager, Manpower, Trans Namib, Private Bag X13204, WINDHOEK 9000

1341
TRANSKEI GOVERNMENT: BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine, Paramedical fields
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa
Eligibility: Students who are citizens of the Transkei
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Apply early in the year
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Director of Training, Public Service Commission, Transkei Government, UMTATA, TRANSKEI

1342
TRANSKEI INSURANCE BROKERS (PTY) LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Commerce
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Universities of Transkei
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First-year students: registration day; Senior students: 30 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

1343
TRANSKEI NATIONAL BUILDING SOCIETY BURSARY
Field of study: Commerce
Number available: Ten
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: University of Transkei
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Senior students: 30th November and first-year students: Registration day
Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

1344
TRANSKEI TEA MANAGEMENT BURSARY
Field of study: A Bachelor's degree in Agricultural Management, Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Engineering, Horticultural Science, Agronomy
Value: All costs
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Fort Hare
Eligibility: Undergraduate Transkeian students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
C/o Transkei Tea Management, (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 931, UMTATA, TRANSKEI

1345
TRANSKEI TECHNIKON BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Tenable at: Transkei Technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, Transkei Technikon, P/Bag X3182, BUTTERWORTH, TRANSKEI

1346
TRANSKEIAN BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine and other health sciences e.g. Diploma in Medical Technology, B.Sc. Dietetics, Dentistry, Dental Therapy, Oral Hygiene, B.Pharmacy or B.Sc. Physiotherapy
Value: All costs are covered
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Citizens of Transkei
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
Public Service Commission, Transkei Government, Private Bag X5033, UMTATA, TRANSKEI

1347
TRANSNET BURSARY
Field of study: Engineering, Computer Science, Chemistry, Industrial Psychology, Personnel Management, Computer Data Processing, Transport Economics, Economics, Accountancy, Business Economics, Labour Law, Industrial Relations, Informatics, Purchasing Management
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an cash allowance
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and pre-diploma students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 June
Further information from:
Manager, Transnet Bursaries, PO Box 23200, JOUBERT PARK, 2044

1348
TRANSNET BURSARY: (TECHNIKON AND UNIVERSITY STUDIES)
Field of study: Technical Engineering field
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus book allowance
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any technikon or university within the Republic of South Africa
Eligibility: Matriculants and existing students
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First of June of every year
Further information from:
General Manager, Spoornet Bursaries, PO Box 2179, JOUBERTPARK, 2044

1349
TRANSVAAL ASSOCIATION OF TEACHERS LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R650
Duration of award: Unkown
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Undergraduate and diploma students residing in Transvaal
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Secretary, PO Box 356, Newclare, JOHANNESBURG, 2112

1350
TRANSVAAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT: STUDY GRANTS FOR TEACHER TRAINING
Field of study: Any approved teacher training course (degree and/or diploma)
Value: University: R3427 p.a.; College of education: R2402 p.a. May be supplemented by merit awards of R252, R420, R1155 and R1786
Duration of award: Normal duration of the course
Tenable at: Any residential university in Transvaal or any college of education of the Transvaal Education Department
Eligibility: Prospective full-time students who wish to qualify as teachers
Service contract: One year's service for each year for which a study grant was received
Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 June
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Director of Education, Transvaal Education Department, Private Bag X76, PRETORIA, 0001

1351
TRANSVAAL HELPMEKAAR STUDY FUND LOAN FOR TECHNIKON AND UNIVERSITY STUDY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any technikon or university in the RSA
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and first diploma students whose parents are residents of Transvaal
Service contract: None
Note: 8% interest during period of study. 14% when applicant starts working
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Secretary, Transvaal Helpmekaar Study Fund, PO Box 91050, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

1352
TRANSVAAL PROVINCIAL INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS (TPIA) BURSARY
Field of study: Architecture
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria or the University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

1353
TRANSVAALSE ONDERWYSERSVERENIGING LOAN AND BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R550 - R650 p.a.
Duration of award: Renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Full-time students who are children of parents who are TO members for at least 10 years
Service contract: None
Note: Loans are repayable after completion of studies according to conditions obtainable from the director
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Director, Transvaalse Onderwysersvereniging, PO Box 90120, GARSFONTEIN, 0042

1354
TREK PETROLEUM BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com., B.Bus.Sc.
Value: All fees
Tenable at: University of Natal, University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Undergraduate black South African and TBVC citizens. Preference from 2nd year onwards
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January: University of Natal; 1 January: University of Cape Town
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Manpower Manager, Trek Petroleum (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 4448, RANDBURG, 2125

1355
TREVOR SALES MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: not specified
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Registered full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students. The award is based on the ability to play rugby and a proven record and satisfactory academic performance. Personal circumstances will also be taken into account
Service contract: None
Note: Must be an U20 player at the Wits Rugby Club
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

1356
TRUST BANK BURSARIES
Field of study: Commerce, Law, Computer Science
Value: R10000 p.a.
Tenable at: University of Fort Hare
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Last day of late registration
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

1357
TRUST BANK BURSARIES (TECHNIKON)
Field of study: Management
Value: R1000 p.a.
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to full-time students as from their second year of study
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of February
Further information from:
Assistant-Registrar, Academic, Technikon OFS, Private bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1358
TRUST BANK LOAN
Field of study: Law, Medicine, Engineering, Pharmacy
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch, MEDUNSA
Eligibility: Final-year and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Loans for other postgraduate courses will be considered on merit
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Student Manager, Trust Bank, PO Box 255, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1359
TRUST BANK UNIVERSITY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Fifteen
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: A full-time second-year students with a good academic record
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

1360
TRUST FOR CHRISTIAN OUTREACH AND EDUCATION: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon, University of Natal, University of Zululand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to undergraduate students
Service contract: Assist the regional staff in running of tutorial sessions during the year and assist in the running of Resource Centres and community work during holidays
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Trust for Christian, Outreach & Education, PO Box 2283, PIETERMARITZBURG 3200

1361
TRUST FOR CHRISTIAN OUTREACH AND EDUCATION: ZINGISA (BURSARY)
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500 - R2000
Duration of award: Renewable, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to black undergraduate students from the Eastern Cape
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Director, Trust for Christian Outreach & Education, Zingisa Educational Projects, PO Box 658, 5600 KING WILLIAMS TOWN

1362
TRUST FOR CHRISTIAN OUTREACH AND EDUCATION BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Awarded to non-white students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Educational Opportunities Council, South African Scholarship, Programme, PO Box 3323, JOHANNESBURG 2000

1363
TRUST FOR EDUCATIONAL ADVANCEMENT IN SA BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: MEDUNSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Administration, Secretary, TEASA, PO Box 32508, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

1364
TRUST FUND BURSARIES (CAPE TECHNIKON)
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Students who have successfully completed their first year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Before 31 January or 15 August
Further information from:
The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1365
TSHEZI EDUCATION TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Natal, University of Zululand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to students from the second or third year of study. Preference to black students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Administrative Trustee, Tshezi Trust, PO Box 27615, BERTSHAM. 2013

1366
TSUMEB CORPORATION BURSARIES
Field of study: Mining; Metallurgical, Chemical, Electrical or Mechanical Engineering; B.Sc. degree in Geology or Chemistry; B.Com. degree in Computer Science or Accountancy; Medicine; Teaching degree with Mathematics and Chemistry or English as major subjects
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a cash allowance of R2820 p.a. Travelling expenses for vacation work once a year
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students born or resident in Namibia
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Note: Must work for the donor during summer vacations
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 July
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Director, Administration, Gold Fields Namibia, PO Box 3718, 9000 WINDHOEK

1367
TSUMEB CORPORATION BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com. students in Informatics, Personnel Management, Accountancy, Chemistry, Geology or Education (Mathematics, Chemistry or English as majors)
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a cash allowance of R2820 p.a. Travelling fees for vacation work at the Firm is paid
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Pretoria, Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate or diploma students born or resident in Namibia
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Note: Must work for the donor during summer vacations
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 July
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Director, Administration, Gold Fields Namibia, PO Box 3718, WINDHOEK 9000

1368
TTI (PTY) LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com. Transport Economics, B.Com.(Hons) Transport Economics
Value: Tuition and residence fees and related costs
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Secretary, Dept of Transport Economics, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

1369
TUESDAY FORUM BURSARY
Field of study: English I, II, III or Honours
Number available: One or more
Value: Undergraduate: R720; Honours: R1080
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Deserving undergraduate and Honours students
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

1370
TUKS STUDY LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R5000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to full-time undergraduate or postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

1371
TURKSTRA BURSARY
Field of study: Social Work
Number available: One
Value: R100 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: A needy and deserving undergraduate student
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:

The Director, NBL, PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

1372
UCT BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Financial Aid Office, University of Cape Town, Green Level, Students' Union Building, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH 7700

1373
UCT ENTRANCE MERIT SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: First-year students who performed meritoriously in their school leaving examinations
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Financial Aid Office, University of Cape Town, Green Level, Students' Union Building, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH 7700

1374
UCT NAMED ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Each of these scholarships has specific conditions regarding certain matriculation subjects, course of study or home town
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Financial Aid Office, University of Cape Town, Green Level, Students' Union Building, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH 7700

1375
UCT SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Varies
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of meritorious performance in the final examinations at UCT
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
Financial Aid Office, University of Cape Town, Green Level, Students' Union Building, Private Bag, 7700 RONDEBOSCH

1376
UCT SPORTS UNION BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of satisfactory academic results, excellence in at least one sports discipline, interest and enthusiasm for the specific sports union club. The ability to coach and administer the sport is an additional recommendation
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Head, Sports Administration, Sports Centre, University of Cape Town, RONDEBOSCH 7700

1377
UCT STUDENT LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R4200 - R5800
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: The loan requires a formal loan undertaking for which one or two sureties, depending on the size of the loan, are compulsory
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
Financial Aid Office, University of Cape Town, Green Level, Students' Union Building, Private Bag, 7700 RONDEBOSCH

1378
UMGENI WATER/AMANZI BURSARY
Field of study: Civil, Mechanical and Chemical Engineering, Microbiology, Analytical Chemistry
Number available: Varies
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance
Duration of award: Duration of study (3-4 years)
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution in Natal
Eligibility: First diploma or degree students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:

Training and Development Officer, Human Resources, Umgeni Water, PO Box 9, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

1379
UNIBO LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 semester, renewable
Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need, academic performance and conduct. Applicants must provide two acceptable sureties who must be Bophuthatswanan residents or South African nationals
Service contract: None
Note: Loans must be repaid over a time period equal to the period for which the loan was extended. Interest rate on loans is 6%
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, UNIBO, Private Bag X2046, MMABATHO, 8681

1380
UNIBO-ADMINISTERED BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance to Bophuthatswana citizens who have successfully completed their first year of study
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, UNIBO, Private Bag X2046, MMABATHO, 8681

1381
UNIBO-ADMINISTERED BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance to Bophuthatswana citizens who have successfully completed their first year of study
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, UNIBO, Private Bag X2046, MMABATHO, 8681

1382
UNIDATA PTY LTD SCHOLARSHIP AWARD (UNDERGRADUATE)
Field of study: Computer Science
Value: Full tuition fees plus R900 book allowance
Duration of award: 1 year (not automatically renewed)
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded to undergraduate students from second year of study. Students must be SA citizens
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, UNIDATA Pty Ltd, PO Box 47178, PARKLANDS, 2121

1383
UNIFRUCO BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com. (Computer Science); B.Sc.Agric. with any of the following as major subjects: Agricultural Biochemistry, Agricultural Chemistry, Agricultural Economics, Agrometeorology, Biochemistry, Entomology, Plant Pathology, Genetics, Horticulture, Hortology, Microbiology, Soil Science, Viticulture
Value: R7000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Prospective students or students who have already completed part of the course in one of the above fields
Service contract: Must serve either Unifruco, any deciduous fruit producer, deciduous fruit co-operative or any other organisation approved by Unifruco for a period equivalent to the tenure of the bursary
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Personel Manager, Unifruco Ltd, PO Box 505 BELLVILLE, 7535

1384
UNILEVER COMMERCE SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME
Field of study: B.Com. with Accounting or Business Information Systems as major
Number available: Varies
Value: Tuition and residence fees and a book allowance
Duration of award: Duration of course, subject to satisfactory progress
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on merit to full-time undergraduate students or matriculants who are South African citizens or permanent residents
Service contract: Six months' service for each year for which the scholarship was awarded - minimum of 1 year
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 June
Further information from:
Bursaries Officer, Unilever SA (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 1029, DURBAN, 4000

1385

UNILEVER ENGINEERING SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME

Field of study: B.Sc. Chemical, Electrical or Mechanical Engineering
Number available: Variable
Value: Tuition and residence fees and a personal/book allowance
Duration of award: Duration of degree, subject to satisfactory progress
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to full-time undergraduate students or matriculants who are South African citizens/permanent residents.
Service contract: Six months' service for each year for which the scholarship was awarded - minimum of one year
Note: Practical experience during vacations with payment
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 June
Further information from:
Bursaries Officer, Unilever SA (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 1029, DURBAN, 4000

1386

UNILEVER PRE-UNIVERSITY BRIDGING SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME

Field of study: B Comm (Accounts or Business Information Systems Major), BSc Mechanical, Electrical or Chemical Engineering - Bridging Programmes
Number available: Variable
Value: Tuition and residence fees, books and monthly personal allowance
Duration of award: Duration of course, subject to satisfactory progress
Tenable at: Commerce - University of Natal or Engineering - University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on merit to matriculants from educationally disadvantaged backgrounds
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the scholarship was received
Note: The scholarship scheme is only awarded for the Commerce field of study at the University of Natal and only for the Engineering field of study at the University of the Witwatersrand
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 June
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, Unilever S.A. (Pty) Ltd., PO Box 1029, DURBAN, 4000

1387

UNION CARBIDE EDUCATIONAL GRANTS

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Four
Value: R250 each plus R500 for study aids for physically handicapped students
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to handicapped students who are resident within the borders of the RSA
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

1388

UNISA BURSARY FUND FOR UNDERGRADUATE ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One thousand
Value: Maximum value of each bursary is equivalent to twice the fees for a single course
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

1389

UNISYS SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD: BURSARY

Field of study: Computer Science, Business Data Processing
Value: Tuition fees plus R600
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to undergraduate students who have satisfactorily completed the first year of study and who are SA citizens
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Manager Human Resources, Unisys South Africa (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 47178, PARKLANDS, 2121

1390

UNITED BUILDING SOCIETY: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to full-time undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1391
UNITED CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH: SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined by sponsor
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any technikon or university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students whose parents are members in good standing of the United Congregational Church of Southern Africa
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Chairman, Scholarship Fund, United Congregational Church of SA, 86 Beatrice Street, DURBAN, 4001

1392
UNITRANS LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Transport Economics
Number available: Two
Value: Approximately R5000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Secretary, Dept Transport Economics, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

1393
UNIVERSAL YAMAHA BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement to full-time undergraduate students who show promise in piano and organ studies
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 September
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1394
UNIVERSITAS BOOKS OF PRETORIA: LIBRARY SCIENCE BURSARY
Field of study: Library Science
Value: R100
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate students on the basis of achievement and financial need - preferably to men
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1395
UNIVERSITY & TECHNICAL BURSARIES (SACC)
Field of study: Any field of study except Occupational Therapy
Value: Tuition, residence and book fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: South African citizens in any year of study. Medicine students are only considered from the second year onwards
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Director, University & Technical, Bursaries SACC, PO Box 4921, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1396
UNIVERSITY CONTROLLED LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R5000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students on the basis of achievement and financial need
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1397
UNIVERSITY COUNCIL ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIP FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R5000 each
Duration of award: 1 year only
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Outstanding performance in the matriculation examination
Service contract: None
Note: Nomination and no application
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

1398
UNIVERSITY COUNCIL SCHOLARSHIPS FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R4000 each

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Students who have completed the first or second years of study. Awarded on the basis of academic merit
Service contract: None
Note: Nominations and no applications
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

1399
UNIVERSITY COUNCIL SPORTS SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R2500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding academic achievement in the matriculation or university examinations and outstanding achievement in one field of sport to undergraduates or postgraduates (full-time or part-time)
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

1400
UNIVERSITY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time students with acceptable sureties
Service contract: None
Note: The interest rate is 10% p.a. and is repayable after studies have been completed or discontinued
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: September to December
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

1401
UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN-WESTVILLE BURSARIES AND SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Depends on merit rating and amounts donated
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville
Eligibility: Awarded strictly on merit to full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First-year students: 30 November; returning students: 15 December
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Durban-Westville, Private Bag X54001, DURBAN, 4000

1402
UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN-WESTVILLE FEE REMISSIONS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Students with an A aggregate in the Matriculation Examination: 100% remission of fees; B aggregate: 33 1/3% remission of fees; A or B aggregate in the first year of study: 80% remission of fees and C aggregate: 50% remission of fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville
Eligibility: Awarded firstly to first-year students with an A or B aggregate in the Matric examination and who do not break registration; secondly to students who have completed the first year of study, have passed all their subjects and have an A or B aggregate in any field of study or a C aggregate in the faculties of Science and Engineering
Service contract: None
Note: Students who have completed the first year at another university will be assessed in the same way
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Durban-Westville, Private Bag X54001, DURBAN, 4000

1403
UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN-WESTVILLE LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: A very limited number
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville
Eligibility: Awarded primarily on financial need to full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Loans are repayable with interest after completion of the degree course
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First-year students: 30 November; returning students: 15 December
Further information from:
The Registrar(Academic), University of Durban-Westville, Private Bag X54001, DURBAN, 4000

1404
UNIVERSITY OF NATAL (DURBAN) ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT BRIDGING UNIT BURSARIES
Field of study: Commerce
Value: Tuition and residence fees, books and personal allowance (variable)
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Students of educationally disadvantaged background
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 September
Information not confirmed

Further information from:
The Co-ordinator, Bridging Unit, 407 Denis Shepstone Bldg, University of Natal, King George V Avenue, DURBAN 4001

1405
UNIVERSITY OF NATAL (DURBAN) ENGINEERING BRIDGING UNIT BURSARIES
Field of study: Engineering
Value: Tuition, residence fees, books and a personal allowance (variable)
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Educational disadvantaged students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Further information from:
The Co-ordinator, Engineering Bridging Unit, University of Natal, King George V Avenue, DURBAN 4001

1406
UNIVERSITY OF NATAL BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and reasonable academic attainment to REGISTERED undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: The University of Natal student number must be used to apply for University Bursaries and all correspondence
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
Financial Aid Office, University of Natal, King George V Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

1407
UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH BURSARY LOAN SCHEME - JAN MARAIS TRUST
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Varies between R1000 and R4000 p.a
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Loans are interest free for the duration of the course
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

1408
UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH COUNCIL BURSARY LOAN SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Varies between R1000 and R4000 p.a
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving and needy full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

1409
UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH: BURSARIES FOR FIRST YEAR STUDENTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000 - R2500 (Determined according to achievement)
Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: First year students who obtained 80% and higher in the matriculation examination
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

1410
UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH: BURSARIES FOR SENIOR STUDENTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1200 to R2700 (Determined according to level of achievement)
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to undergraduate students from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Director, Finance & Services, Private Bag X5018, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

1411
UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND SENIOR BURSARY FUND: STUDENT RESEARCH GRANTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R1000
Duration of award: N.a.
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Students registered for undergraduate or postgraduate degrees who are conducting individual research projects. Applicant must have completed at least one course at the second-year level in the subject in which he is majoring
Service contract: None
Note: The grant may not be used for research projects towards a degree

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 April for July vacation; 31 October for December vacation

Further information from:

Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, Wits 2050

1412

UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND-ADMINISTERED FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Varies

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 10 January

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

1413

UNIVERSITY OF VENDA MERIT AWARDS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R500 - R1500 each

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Venda

Eligibility: Automatically awarded on the basis of matriculation examination results to undergraduate students who enroll for the first time

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Venda, Private Bag X2220, SIBASA

1414

UNIVERSITY STUDENTS BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of Natal

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to black South African undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 September

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

Vice-Chairperson, University Students' Bursary, Committee, Medical School, York Road, PARKTOWN 2193

1415

UOFS SCHOLARSHIP FOR CULTURE AND LEADERSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded for the first year of study to full-time students, including headboys and headgirls, who have performed well in the areas of culture and leadership. Headboys and headgirls will each receive a bursary of R1000. A bursary of R700 is awarded to every vice-headboy and vice-headgirl of only boys' or only girls' high schools with a C symbol average in the matriculation examination. Students who have studied at another university do not qualify for this bursary

Service contract: None

Note: Bursaries are awarded to vice-headboys and vice-headgirls who were not scholars at only boys' or only girls' high schools on the basis of results

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

The Director, Student Administration, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1416

UOFS SCHOLARSHIP FOR CULTURE AND LEADERSHIP (SENIOR STUDENTS)

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of cultural and leadership activities to senior students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

The Director, Bureau for Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN 9300

1417

UOFS SCHOLARSHIP FOR SENIOR STUDENTS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Value determined according to achievements during the previous year. Part-time undergraduate students who are employed, are awarded a full bursary, while part-time postgraduate students who are employed, are awarded half the bursary

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to full-time or part-time undergraduate and postgraduate students (excluding doctoral students and first-year students who register for the first time)

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

Director (Student Administration), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1418

UOFS SCHOLARSHIPS FOR FIRST-YEAR STUDENTS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Six A symbols and 90% or more: R6000, six A symbols or 90% and more: R5000; 80% - 89,9%: R3000; 75% - 79,9%: R1800 and 70% - 74,9%: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded to first-year students who register for the first time and who obtained 70% or more in the matricualtion examination
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
Director (Student Administration), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1419
UOFS SPECIAL SCHOLARSHIP FOR SPORT
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: First-year and senior students who have excelled in sport. Awarded annually on the recommendation of sport clubs and associations to senior students. First-year students may apply
Service contract: None
Note: First-year students may apply, but senior students are recommended
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Before 30 November
Further information from:
The Director, Student Administration, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1420
UOFS UNIVERSITY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R4850 p.a. for students in residence; R3950 p.a. for non-residents
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Interest rate: 9,20% p.a. calculated monthly in advance on the balance owed at the end of every month (subject to alteration)
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
Director, Student Administration, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1421
UPE BONUSES BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who receive bursaries from private donors and who would like to support their studies
Service contract: None
Note: When bursaries are made available to particular students or prospective students by outside organizations (excluding government and provincial bodies), the university may, on application, consider a contribution in the form of a bonus
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 June
Further information from:
The Registrar, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1422
UPE CONVERTIBLE LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1200 maximum
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: Part-time first year students. Proof of unsuccessful loan applications from at least one bank and employer must be produced
Service contract: None
Note: Loan will be switched over to a bursary if final mark is 60 or more
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1423
UPE COUNCIL BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: ONLY for registered UPE students. First year students who have been admitted automatically. Senior students should be promoted to the following year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 12 February
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1424
UPE CULTURA-CULTURAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: Awarded to undergraduate students on the basis of outstanding achievements in cultural activities, eg. music, and good examination results. Candidates are selected
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 23 February
Further information from:
The Head of the Dept of Culture, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1425
UPE SCHOLAR MERIT AWARD
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: Awarded to matriculants on the basis of their final examination marks in Standard 9
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded for first year of study on the recommendation of the school principal.
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 May
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1426
UPE SPORT BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: Candidates with outstanding achievements in sport as well as good examination results
Service contract: None
Note: Candidates are selected
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Director (Sport Bureau), UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1427
UPE STUDENT MERIT AWARD
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000 - R4000 (only half of the bursary is awarded to part-time students)
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: Awarded to undergraduate students who follow full curricula on the grounds of academic achievement in the first semester examinations. Students with previous qualifications also qualify automatically
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1428
UPE WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three
Value: R500 to R1000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: ONLY candidates with a particular financial need
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 March
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1429
UPE: LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are unable to obtain a loan from the following banks, i.e. First National, Standard, Volkskas or Nedbank, may apply for a UPE loan. Proof of unsuccessful applications must accompany application
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1430
US-VROUEVERENIGING: BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Number available: One
Value: R3000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A deserving fourth-year music student in the teaching field selected on the basis of study results and other achievements during the previous three years of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

1431
US-VROUEVERENIGING: BURSARY FOR MUSICAL PERFORMANCE
Field of study: Music
Number available: One
Value: R3000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A deserving third-year student for instrument performance or singing. Applicant should give a short public recital before adjudicators
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Head, Music Department, University, Private bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

1432
USKO LIMITED BURSARY

Field of study: Chemical, Electrical, Mechanical and Metallurgical Engineering; B.Com. in Computer Science or Marketing; Chemistry

Number available: None for 1993/1994

Value: All fees, boarding, etc. plus an allowance of R1000 per theoretical semester

Duration of award: 3 or 4 years

Tenable at: Any university or the Vaal Triangle Technikon

Eligibility: Undergraduate students and first diploma students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: 30 June

Further information from:

The Manager, Training and Development, Usko Limited, PO Box 48, 1930 VEREENIGING

1433

USKOR BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Ten

Value: R1000 each

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Needy undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: It would be a recommendation if students were actively involved with the activities of USKOR

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Director, USKOR, 39 Victoria Street, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1434

UWC COUNCIL MERIT AWARDS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Matriculants with A average: Full rebate on tuition fee; matriculants with B average: R700; undergraduate students with A symbol (final mark) in prescribed courses: Maximum of R600 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Awarded to matriculants registering at UWC for the first time and who obtained an A or a B symbol aggregate, as well as undergraduate students with an A symbol in the prescribed courses

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: First-year students: 1 March and senior students: 30 November the previous year

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

1435

UWC KAGISO FUNDS

Field of study: Any field of study, although BA and HED students should take one of the following as major: Psychology, Public Administration, English, Economics or Geography

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape, University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Contact the university concerned

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

1436

VAAL TRIANGLE TECHNIKON: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R500 to R2000

Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon

Eligibility: Diploma students at Vaal Triangle Technikon

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 April and 30 September

Further information from:

Registrar, Vaal Triangle Technikon, Private Bag X021, VANDERBIJLPARK, 1900

1437

VAN EWIJCK BURSARY

Field of study: Afrikaanse of Nederlandse Kultuurgeskiedenis, taal of letterkunde

Number available: Two

Value: R2000

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch, University of the Western Cape University of Cape Town, UNISA

Eligibility: Undergraduate as well as postgraduate students (no first-year students) on the basis of academic achievements

Service contract: None

Note: It is the foundation's aim to promote relations between the Netherlands and South Africa

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January at the University of Stellenbosch, 30 November at the University of the Western Cape, 31 October at the University of Cape Town and no application at UNISA (awarded automatically)

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

1438

VAN LEER SOUTH AFRICA BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: Mechanical and Electrical Engineering

Value: Tuition, residence and book fees plus an allowance

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: African, Indian and coloured South African undergraduate students as from their second year of study

Service contract: Three year service contract and vacation employment
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Registration date
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Personnel Manager, Van Leer, PO Box 25, EPPINDUST, 7475

1439
VAN NIEKERK, KLEYN & EDWARDS BURSARY
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a cash allowance (Maximum R10000 p.a.)
Duration of award: Annually renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Universities of Pretoria, Stellenbosch, Cape Town, Witwatersrand, Natal, Durban Westville and the Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded
Note: Vacation work must be undertaken with the donor
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 July
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Van Niekerk, Kleyn & Edwards, PO Box 72927, LYNNWOOD RIDGE, 0040

1440
VAN REENEN AND NICHOLLS BURSARY
Field of study: Electrical, Civil or Mechanical Engineering
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time deserving students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

1441
VAN WYK & LOUW BURSARY
Field of study: Civil Engineering, Computer Science
Value: R10000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received (maximum of 4 years)
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Mr H.J. Meyer, Van Wyk & Louw Inc., PO Box 905, PRETORIA, 0001

1442
VAN WYK AND PARTNERS PLANNING: BURSARY
Field of study: Town and Regional Planning
Number available: One
Value: R400 p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Second-year students can apply for payment in the third and fourth year of study
Service contract: Bursary holder has the opportunity to do vacation work at the firm for a remuneration
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 20 July
Further information from:
Dept Town and Regional Planning, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

1443
VARA BURSARY
Field of study: Town and Regional Planning, Architecture
Number available: Two
Value: R500 each p.a.
Duration of award: One year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
Vandeverre Apsey Robinson & Assoc, 703 Durban Bay House, 333 Smith Street, DURBAN, 4001

1444
VENDA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION: BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc.(Computer Science), Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering
Number available: 25
Value: R94000
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Black undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Manager (Training), Venda Development Corporation Ltd, PO Box 9, SIBASA, Republic of Venda

1445
VENDA GOVERNMENT LOAN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Full tuition and boarding fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Venda, University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Dept of Education, Private Bag X2250, SIBASA 0970

1446
VENDA PUBLIC SERVICE BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: A large variety of fields of study in the interest of the public service
Value: Tuition and residence fees, registration fee and book allowance
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university, college or technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of scholastic and/or academic achievements to matriculants and students for full-time study. Should be Venda citizens and be in possession of a Matriculation Exemption Certificate
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded. Vacation employment with remuneration
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Director-General, Commission for Administration, Private Bag X5013, THOHOYANDOU, VENDA

1447
VERULAM HIGH EX-STUDENT’S BURSARY TRUST
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary to be repaid
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 February
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Verulam High Trust, PO Box 122, VERULAM, 4340

1448
VERWOERDBURG TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY
Field of study: Any Local Government field of study
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Undergraduate and first diploma students
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Head, Managerial Services, Town Council of Verwoerdburg, PO Box 14013, VERWOERDBURG, 0140

1449
VERWOERDBURGSE JUNIOR RAPPORTRYERS: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study. Preference to Communication and Theology
Value: R700 - R3800
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students. Preference to Afrikaans-speaking residents of Verwoerdburg
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

1450
VICE-CHANCELLOR BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500 - R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Venda
Eligibility: The best matriculants with A or B symbols and students in preceeding years
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Bursaries Office, Venda University, Private Bag X2220, SIBASA

1451
VINUCHI TIES BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performance
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of sporting excellence in canoeing or gymnastics and academic performance. Financial need is taken into account if there are two students of equal sporting and academic ability. Candidate must be a registered undergraduate or postgraduate student (full-time or part-time)
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the All Sports Council
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

1452
VISSER-NESER BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Interest on R184000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS or any university in any country outside the Republic of South Africa

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to undergraduate or postgraduate students studying full-time or part-time and who are related to the donor and his wife
Service contract: None
Note: Students who attended certain specified schools are also taken into consideration
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Director, Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1453
VISTA SCHOLARSHIPS (FIRST-YEAR STUDENTS)
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R275 for an A symbol achieved in the Senior Certificate; R220 for a B symbol and R165 for a C symbol
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: VISTA University
Eligibility: Matriculants who passed with A, B or C symbols in the matriculation examination
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Registrar, Private Bag X634, PRETORIA, 0001

1454
VISTA UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: VISTA University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement of the preceding year to second-year students or students for subsequent years of study
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Registrar, VISTA, Private Bag X634, PRETORIA, 0001

1455
VLEISSENTRAAL BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com. (Accountancy) or Food Science
Number available: Varies between two and four per annum
Value: Revised annually
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Manager, Group Training and Development, Vleissentraal, PO Box 980, PRETORIA 0001

1456
VOLKSKAS AKSEPBANK: BURSARY
Field of study: Management
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to full-time students as from their second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of February
Further information from:
Assistant Registrar, Academic, Technikon OFS, Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1457
VOLKSKAS MERCHANT BANK BURSARIES
Field of study: A course in financial studies
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: First-year students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Before 31 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1458
VOLKSKAS STUDY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition fees plus additional funds at prime rate plus 3% (R3000 - R46000)
Duration of award: Duration of the course, provided the borrower passes each year of study
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Students from the second year of study who are clients of Volkskas Bank for 2 years or whose parents are clients for 2 or more years
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First term
Further information from:
Student Representative, Nearest Volkskas branch

1459
VOLKSWAGEN BURSARIES
Field of study: B.Com. with majors in Business Economics, Industrial Psychology or B.Econ.
Value: Full fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Black, undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Varies according to university
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

1460
VOLKSWAGEN BURSARY
Field of study: Commerce, Computer Science, Engineering
Number available: Approximately ten per annum
Value: Tuition, registration and accommodation fees plus an allowance for books
Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded as from the second year of study to university students who are permanent residents of South Africa. Selection is based on academic merit and suitability for the intended course of study
Service contract: Work for one half of the number of years that the bursary was held
Note: NO bursaries will be awarded for 1993/94. Bursar should work for the company during long vacations, for which he/she will be renumerated
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
Corporate Education Department, Volkswagen of South Africa, (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 80, 6230 UITENHAGE

1461
VORSTER VAN DER MERWE EDUCATION FUND (LOANS)
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Decided on merit
Duration of award: Duration of the course; must apply annually
Tenable at: Any university, teachers' college or business college
Eligibility: Full-time students who matriculated at a high school in Rustenburg
Service contract: None
Note: Loans are free of interest during the period of study. Thereafter rate of interest is calculated at 5% per annum
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Treasurer, Vorster Van der Merwe, Education Fund, PO Box 550, RUSTENBURG, 0300

1462
VOTMS: BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Teaching
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Pretoria, PU for CHE, RAU
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate students and teachers at secondary schools for a high school directed course
Service contract: Must teach for at least 3 years at a high school in the Transvaal
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic) of the university concerned

1463
VROU- EN MOEDERBEWEGING (BENONI): BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 - R3800 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to full-time, male students who have just completed their military training
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

1464
VROU- EN MOEDERBEWEGING ATKV (SAS EN H) JOHANNESBURG: BURSARY
Field of study: Social Work
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time female students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

1465
VRYHEID MUNICIPAL STUDY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Six p.a.
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Persons who matriculated at the Vryheid High Scool, Pionier High School or Agricultural High School
Service contract: None
Note: Interest-free loans must be refunded over a period equal to the number of years the loan was granted
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, PO Box 57, VRYHEID, 3100

1466
W. HECKROODT STUDY LOAN FUND
Field of study: Afrikaans History
Value: Maximum of R5000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students who include Afrikaans History as one of their majors
Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

1467
W.B. DANKS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Accountancy
Value: R400
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Second-year students who intend to qualify as Chartered Accountants of South Africa
Service contract: None
Note: Nominated by Head: Department Accountancy
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
Financial Aid Office, University of Natal, King George V Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

1468
W.D. HENDRICKS MEMORIAL BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R300 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape, Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: Deserving first-year student
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Bursary Committee, Cape Town Term Bldg Society, 110 Bree Street, CAPE TOWN, 8001

1469
W.K. KELLOGG FOUNDATION BURSARIES
Field of study: Natural Sciences, Education, Commerce, Pharmacy, Information Processing, Economics, Human Sciences
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand, Rhodes University, University of the Western Cape, University of Zululand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to black students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer of the university concerned

1470
W.K. KELLOGG FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Teachers' diploma
Number available: 30 new scholarships each year for first year students
Value: Up to R1400 p.a.
Duration of award: Three years if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any recognised teachers' training college
Eligibility: First year students with a minimum D matric aggregate and who are residents of the Eastern Cape
Service contract: None
Note: New scholarships only available to those about to start first year
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Bursaries Administrator, WK KELLOGG Scholarships, Centre for Social Dev, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1471
WAR MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R350 each
Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Cape Town, Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: White and coloured undergraduate and diploma students whose parents resided in the Cape Town municipal area prior to the award
Service contract: None
Note: Concurrent awards held only with Council approval.
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Advertised annually in January/February when available
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, Scholarship Executor, Committee, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN 8000

1472
WARNER LAMBERT BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First-year students: 1 March; senior students: 30 November of the previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

1473
WATSON EDWARDS INC.: BURSARY
Field of study: Mechanical, Electrical or Electronic Engineering
Value: Tuition and residence fees, books plus an allowance up to a total of R9000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville and University of Natal (Durban)
Eligibility: A student who has successfully completed the first year of study
Service contract: Work for the company for at least two years
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Manager, Watson Edwards Inc, PO Box 2105, DURBAN, 4000

1474
WENTZEL BURSARY
Field of study: B.Prim.Ed.
Number available: One
Value: R250
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: An undergraduate female student preferably from the Humansdorp district
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

1475
WESLEY FRANCIS MEMORIAL MASONIC EDUCATION FUND: SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R5000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a further two or more years
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Sons and daughters of Freemasons in the Masonic District of Natal for at least five years
Service contract: None
Note: Amount of the award will depend upon the actual needs of the applicant
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 18 February
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Lodge of father

1476
WESTONARIA COUNCIL BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa
Eligibility: Permanent residents of Westonaria
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Apply early in the year
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Senior Bursary Clerk, PO Box 40, WESTONARIA, 1780

1477
WESTONARIA MUNICIPALITY LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: Maximum of 6 years
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Full-time students whose parents are bona fide residents of Westonaria
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Town Secretary, Westonaria Municipality, PO Box 19, WESTONARIA, 1780

1478
WESTVILLE MUNICIPAL BURSARY
Field of study: Restricted to disciplines applicable to the Local Government Service
Number available: Two
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 3 years, renewable each year, subject to satisfactory progress
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Matriculants or their parents should have been resident in Westville for at least 3 years. Award made on academic ability, character and financial need
Service contract: None
Note: Further information also available from the the principal of the school which the applicant attends. One month's paid vacation employment during each year of the course of study
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 21 January
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, P.O. Box 39, WESTVILLE, 3630

1479
WIEHAHN MEYERNEL: BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com. (Accounting), B.Com. (Accounting) Honours or CTA
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Pretoria, Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time, undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Partner, PO Box 35296, MENLOPARK, 0102

1480
WILDU BURSARY
Field of study: Ceramic Design
Value: R500

Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to full-time students as from their second year of study
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of February
Further information from:
Assistant Registrar, Academic, Technikon OFS, Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1481
WILF ROSENBERG RUGBY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: One year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded to a registered full-time student on the basis of ability in rugby and proven record, aptitude for academic work and personal circumstances
Service contract: None
Note: Candidate must be registered with the Wits Rugby Club
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Office, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

1482
WILFRED METJE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to undergraduate students who were born and went to school in Namibië
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

1483
WILFRED ORR BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R3000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on application
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand, Western Cape, North, Stellenbosch and Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students who matriculated at a school in Kimberley
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

1484
WILHELMINA DU TOIT NYBOER BURSARY
Field of study: Theology
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to students who desire to be trained as missionaries or ministers
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

1485
WILLARD BATTERIES (PTY) LTD: MERIT BURSARY
Field of study: Teaching or Nursing
Number available: Four
Value: R360 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Awarded to black undergraduate students based upon the excellence of their performance in at least two courses of the first year and the courses of subsequent years. Only South African citizens (Transkei, Venda and Bophuthatswana included) qualify
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

1486
WILLEM DE KOCK GEOLOGY BURSARIES
Field of study: Geology
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

1487
WILLEM PRETORIUS BURSARY
Field of study: Economics and Agricultural Economics
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to a undergraduate student
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

1488
WILLIAM PESCOD ELLEN CARTER FUND BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Full-time students from KIMBERLEY who have passed their first year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, 5 Sapphire Street, Gemdene, KIMBERLEY, 8301

1489
WILLIAM WADDELL TRUST BURSARIES (UNDERGRADUATE)
Field of study: Zoology, Entomology
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Normally available from second year of study
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Zoology and Entomology
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1490
WILLIE DU TOIT (QUAGGASFONTEIN) EDUCATIONAL FUND BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition fees
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Students from Loxton or Victoria West. If funds permit, applicants from elsewhere may also be considered, but with preference to the Cape
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Trustees, Willie du Toit (Quaggasfontein), Educational Fund, PO Box 24, VICTORIA WEST, 7070

1491
WIMBLE, CAIRNS AND TAYLOR SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Commerce
Number available: One
Value: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for third year of study if scholarship standard is maintained
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to a full-time B.Com. student who has completed the first year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Office, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

1492
WINIFRED WILSON BURSARY
Field of study: English
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable up to 2 years
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Students who are SA citizens and have completed their first year of study (postgraduate students may also apply)
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the institution concerned
Further information from:
The Registrar of the institution concerned

1493
WINIFRED WILSON BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Students as from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Registrar of the institution concerned

1494
WITS CRICKET CLUB BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting achievement
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in cricket and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time) students. Award will also be based on financial need if there are two candidates of equal sporting ability and academic merit
Service contract: None

233

Note: Must register with the All Sports Council
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

1495
WITS RUGBY CLUB BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Registered students either undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time). The award is based on the ability to play rugby and a proven record and satisfactory academic performance
Service contract: None
Note: Must be registered with the Rugby Club
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

1496
WITS SQUASH CLUB BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory academic and sporting achievement
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in squash and acceptable academic ability to a registered student, either undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time)
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the All Sports Council
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

1497
WITS TENNIS CLUB BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performance
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in tennis and satisfactory academic performance to registered undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time) students. Award will also be based on financial need if there are two candidates of equal sporting ability and academic merit
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the All Sports Council
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

1498
WOMEN'S AGRICULTURAL UNION WITWATERSRAND: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 to R3800 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time students from their second year of study. Preference to children of members of Women's Agricultural Union of the Witwatersrand
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

1499
WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION BURSARIES
Field of study: Theology
Number available: Three
Value: R200
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to ministerial students in the Department of Divinity who are entering their third year of study for the degree or diploma. Preference will be given to total abstainers
Service contract: None
Note: The awards are made on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Divinity
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head, Department of Divinity, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1500
WOODSTOCK AND SALT RIVER MISSION BURSARY
Field of study: Admission
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Needy undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 March
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

1501
WORKMEN'S ACCIDENT AND REHABILITATION CENTRE: BURSARY

Field of study: Physiotherapy, Occupational Therapy
Value: R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 to 2 years
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students from the third year of study
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Manager, Workmen's Accident & Rebabilitation, PO Box 30001, MAYVILLE, 4058

1502
YOUNG & RUBICAM BURSARIES
Field of study: Graphic Design
Number available: 2 merit awards
Value: R2000 and R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon OFS only
Eligibility: First-diploma students
Note: Awarded automatically
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
General Manager, Young & Rubicam, 33 Kellner Street, Eastern Block, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1503
YOUNG & RUBICAM BURSARY
Field of study: Graphic Design
Value: R500
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to full-time students as from their second year of study
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of February
Further information from:
Assistant Registrar, Academic, Technikon OFS, Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1504
YVONNE PARFITT BURSARIES TRUST
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: At least 30 p.a.
Value: Approximately R6000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to matriculants from the Cape Peninsula high schools
Service contract: None
Note: Applications should be made through school principals
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The principal of the student's, high school

1505
ZERILDA STEYN LOAN FUND
Field of study: Social Work or planning of administration of housing schemes
Number available: Varies
Value: Maximum of R5000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the Western Cape
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Loans repayable over period equivalent to number of years financial assistance received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Managing Director, Communicare, PO Box 259, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1506
ZERILDA STEYN LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study related to planning, building or administration of building schemes
Number available: Varies
Value: Maximum of R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any technikon in Cape Town
Eligibility: Diploma students
Service contract: None
Note: Loans repayable over period equivalent to number of years financial assisstance received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Managing Director, Communicare, PO Box 259, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1507
ZIERVOGEL-FONDS: LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000 to R3000
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate male students born in South Africa whose parents are Afrikaans. Preference will be given to persons born in the Transvaal
Service contract: None
Note: Conditions for repayment of the loan are obtainable from the secretary of the fund
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Secretary, Die Ziervogelfonds, PO Box 35296, MENLO PARK, 0102

1508
ZIMCO INDUSTRIES BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: Diploma students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: October

Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Group Company Secretary, Zimco Industries (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 78069, SANDTON, 2146

1509
1820 SETTLERS' ASSOCIATION BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Five
Value: R5000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a period of three years if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university, technikon or tertiary college of education
Eligibility: Applicants or their parents/guardians must have been members of the 1820 Settlers' Association for at least two years
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The General Manager, 1820 Settlers' Association of SA, PO Box 31584, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

1510
3M SOUTH AFRICA BURSARY
Field of study: Dentistry
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First year students: 1 March; Senior students: 30 November the previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS WHERE THE AWARDS ARE TENABLE

Any agricultural college: 0020, 0475, 0917, 1243

Any approved South African university: 0538

Any college: 0557, 0765

Any college in the RSA: 1133

Any educational college: 0681

Any educational college in the RSA: 0118

Any medical institution in the RSA: 0418

Any medical university in the RSA: 0626

Any teacher's training college: 0190, 0229, 0462, 1042, 1071, 1350, 1509

Any teacher's training college in the RSA: 1093

Any teaching hospital: 0517

Any technical college: 0462, 1065

Any technikon: 0024, 0031, 0047, 0060, 0079, 0091, 0106, 0124, 0129, 0169, 0190, 0226, 0229 , 0259, 0261, 0264, 0326, 0383, 0384, 0411, 0448, 0475, 0477, 0482, 0550, 0567 , 0577, 0643, 0681, 0760, 0787, 0801, 0810, 0812, 0813, 0826, 0827, 0828, 0843 , 0854, 0868, 0917, 0959, 0988, 0994, 1013, 1026, 1044, 1065, 1100, 1115, 1125 , 1132, 1136, 1155, 1168, 1173, 1182, 1189, 1190, 1198, 1209, 1214, 1218, 1229 , 1243, 1246, 1247, 1328, 1348, 1395, 1508, 1509

Any technikon in the RSA: 0012, 0029, 0170, 0301, 0305, 0668, 0669, 0738, 0837, 0842, 0888, 1012, 1093 , 1098, 1106, 1144, 1145, 1149, 1181, 1211, 1300, 1309, 1351

Any tertiary institution: 0037, 0038, 0052, 0088, 0138, 0180, 0187, 0202, 0231, 0232, 0262, 0270, 0285 , 0314, 0315, 0318, 0319, 0324, 0332, 0367, 0371, 0372, 0373, 0386, 0406, 0446 , 0468, 0469, 0491, 0514, 0537, 0548, 0557, 0558, 0568, 0651, 0692, 0693, 0702 , 0719, 0729, 0733, 0752, 0759, 0784, 0785, 0790, 0856, 0890, 0900, 0935, 0949 , 0955, 0979, 1010, 1027, 1040, 1121, 1176, 1193, 1197, 1204, 1268, 1271, 1291 , 1322, 1326, 1327, 1332, 1333, 1335, 1347, 1349, 1353, 1391, 1446, 1448, 1458 , 1461, 1470, 1477, 1478, 1488, 1492, 1493, 1504

Any tertiary institution in the RSA: 0025, 0227, 0316, 0670, 0836, 0853, 0928, 0965, 1005, 1164, 1194, 1230, 1310 , 1330

Any training college: 0024

Any university: 0020, 0024, 0028, 0045, 0047, 0060, 0067, 0078, 0082, 0083, 0090, 0091, 0105 , 0106, 0124, 0169, 0183, 0190, 0194, 0203, 0210, 0223, 0225, 0229, 0230, 0256 , 0259, 0261, 0263, 0278, 0286, 0287, 0292, 0293, 0295, 0317, 0323, 0325, 0338 , 0357, 0383, 0400, 0402, 0412, 0414, 0448, 0451, 0462, 0463, 0479, 0482, 0487 , 0495, 0510, 0513, 0522, 0523, 0527, 0532, 0549, 0550, 0564, 0567, 0569, 0576 , 0629, 0630, 0633, 0643, 0648, 0658, 0661, 0675, 0678, 0679, 0681, 0685, 0695 , 0698, 0713, 0717, 0721, 0725, 0730, 0731, 0746, 0751, 0760, 0765, 0776, 0783 , 0787, 0802, 0808, 0809, 0812, 0813, 0814, 0815, 0826, 0827, 0828, 0830, 0831 , 0836, 0841, 0846, 0854, 0862, 0864, 0866, 0868, 0872, 0873, 0903, 0918, 0926 , 0931, 0956, 0959, 0964, 0967, 0980, 0988, 0993, 0994, 0997, 1011, 1013, 1018 , 1024, 1025, 1042, 1044, 1059, 1063, 1065, 1071, 1081, 1085, 1091, 1100, 1107 , 1112, 1113, 1116, 1118, 1119, 1123, 1124, 1132, 1137, 1148, 1155, 1168, 1173 , 1182, 1185, 1188, 1191, 1192, 1198, 1209, 1214, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1221, 1228 , 1229, 1235, 1241, 1243, 1246, 1269, 1292, 1314, 1320, 1331, 1334, 1340, 1346 , 1348, 1359, 1366, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1389, 1395, 1432, 1441, 1443, 1444 , 1455, 1459, 1460, 1465, 1475, 1509

Any university in the RSA: 0027, 0030, 0040, 0054, 0062, 0064, 0108, 0116, 0118, 0128, 0141, 0143, 0144 , 0154, 0178, 0184, 0185, 0186, 0201, 0205, 0214, 0250, 0265, 0269, 0276, 0283 , 0284, 0294, 0301, 0305, 0306, 0330, 0345, 0356, 0366, 0370, 0419, 0430, 0436 , 0447, 0456, 0457, 0459, 0483, 0490, 0501, 0503, 0659, 0668, 0669, 0689, 0738 , 0757, 0772, 0797, 0837, 0842, 0855, 0860, 0886, 0892, 0901, 0940, 0987, 1012 , 1015, 1050, 1062, 1084, 1093, 1101, 1108, 1111, 1133, 1144, 1145, 1162, 1169 , 1175, 1179, 1181, 1186, 1261, 1263, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1305 , 1307, 1309, 1321, 1338, 1351, 1501, 1507

Any university in the Western Cape: 0470

Bophuthatswana Colleges of Education: 0143

Cape Technikon: 0188, 0189, 0191, 0192, 0239, 0246, 0478, 0493, 0525, 0696, 0724, 0782, 0796 , 0800, 0961, 0969, 1079, 1183, 1206, 1364, 1457, 1506

M.L. Sultan Technikon: 0740, 0795, 1378

Medical University of Southern Africa: 0049, 0058, 0221, 0313, 0321, 0353, 0476, 0556, 0582, 0694, 0712, 0774, 0780 , 0849, 0850, 0851, 0852, 0857, 0948, 1195, 1200, 1232, 1341, 1358, 1363, 1476

Natal Technical College: 1293

Peninsula Technikon: 0151, 0191, 0246, 0362, 0471, 0502, 0546, 0671, 0696, 0795, 0911, 0945, 0952 , 0953, 1043, 1066, 1069, 1086, 1122, 1157, 1206, 1212, 1319, 1360, 1367, 1468 , 1471, 1506

Pharmacy Schools in the RSA: 0885, 1097

Port Elizabeth Technikon: 0266, 0858, 0973, 1095, 1295

Potchefstroom University for CHE: 0071, 0086, 0206, 0212, 0233, 0244, 0271, 0299, 0300, 0302, 0304, 0307, 0312 , 0327, 0329, 0390, 0410, 0425, 0426, 0439, 0449, 0500, 0530, 0588, 0589, 0597 , 0636, 0655, 0656, 0663, 0682, 0683, 0701, 0703, 0711, 0714, 0736, 0739, 0754 , 0775, 0778, 0788, 0844, 0847, 0863, 0871, 0882, 0898, 0913, 0916, 0927, 0947 , 0974, 0975, 0976, 0977, 0978, 1002, 1003, 1007, 1016, 1022, 1109, 1128, 1139 , 1151, 1152, 1187, 1205, 1237, 1266, 1329, 1350, 1371, 1442, 1462

INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS WHERE THE AWARDS ARE TENABLE

Pretoria City Council: Trade Training Centre: 0985

Rand Afrikaans University: 0023, 0026, 0044, 0073, 0076, 0089, 0094, 0095, 0102, 0104, 0107, 0112, 0145 , 0160, 0161, 0198, 0212, 0215, 0224, 0234, 0255, 0308, 0341, 0368, 0512, 0533 , 0545, 0593, 0644, 0650, 0684, 0688, 0690, 0691, 0720, 0726, 0755, 0756, 0792 , 0835, 0870, 0871, 0882, 0907, 0933, 0934, 1016, 1019, 1021, 1028, 1034, 1035 , 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1076, 1083, 1130, 1152, 1180, 1226, 1234, 1236, 1259 , 1306, 1350, 1368, 1392, 1439, 1440, 1449, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1466, 1479, 1498

Rhodes University: 0002, 0008, 0050, 0051, 0081, 0092, 0134, 0156, 0195, 0207, 0212, 0213, 0235 , 0274, 0282, 0379, 0389, 0403, 0431, 0440, 0441, 0461, 0465, 0476, 0496, 0497 , 0505, 0506, 0508, 0556, 0571, 0579, 0585, 0604, 0645, 0672, 0673, 0676, 0715 , 0761, 0769, 0773, 0829, 0833, 0859, 0861, 0905, 0924, 0942, 0950, 1045, 1046 , 1047, 1048, 1056, 1077, 1127, 1138, 1165, 1199, 1201, 1202, 1238, 1251, 1469 , 1483, 1489, 1499

Setlogelo Technikon: 0499, 1141, 1142

Springfield College of Education: 0547

Technical College Pretoria West: 0985

Technikon Mangosuthu: 1279, 1378

Technikon Natal: 0084, 0239, 0249, 0361, 0525, 0632, 0832, 0884, 1196, 1206, 1239, 1280, 1378

Technikon Northern Transvaal: 0011, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284

Technikon OFS: 0097, 0176, 0242, 0377, 0409, 0413, 0420, 0481, 0551, 0553, 0674, 0699, 0879 , 1074, 1223, 1270, 1285, 1286, 1315, 1357, 1456, 1480, 1502, 1503

Technikon Pretoria: 0034, 0035, 0042, 0055, 0099, 0117, 0121, 0122, 0168, 0199, 0220, 0267, 0297 , 0336, 0349, 0381, 0407, 0435, 0452, 0539, 0560, 0561, 0605, 0654, 0674, 0687 , 0722, 0727, 0795, 0811, 0820, 0825, 0840, 0845, 0848, 0877, 0909, 0914, 0939 , 0957, 0958, 0970, 0986, 0990, 0999, 1020, 1051, 1054, 1058, 1067, 1075, 1103 , 1126, 1131, 1134, 1135, 1150, 1152, 1206, 1265, 1272, 1275, 1287, 1288, 1337 , 1339

Technikon RSA: 0408, 0565, 0838, 1006

Technikon Witwatersrand: 0147, 0239, 0435, 0525, 0640, 0642, 0749, 0795, 0807, 0811, 0869, 1001, 1004 , 1152, 1225, 1252, 1289, 1290

Transkei Technikon: 1345

Transvaal College of Education: 0547

University of Bophuthatswana: 0039, 0143, 0268, 0524, 0619, 0641, 0706, 0718, 0786, 1244, 1379, 1380, 1381

University of Cape Town: 0057, 0061, 0085, 0093, 0134, 0158, 0167, 0179, 0191, 0193, 0200, 0212, 0248 , 0255, 0260, 0272, 0296, 0461, 0472, 0476, 0546, 0590, 0614, 0631, 0662, 0697 , 0741, 0745, 0806, 0816, 0822, 0867, 0893, 0943, 0952, 0953, 1009, 1066, 1068 , 1069, 1086, 1122, 1174, 1183, 1187, 1202, 1208, 1304, 1318, 1354, 1372, 1373 , 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1471, 1505

University of Durban-Westville: 0114, 0212, 0361, 0375, 0476, 0583, 0822, 0925, 1086, 1200, 1220, 1224, 1226 , 1401, 1402, 1403, 1439, 1473

University of Fort Hare: 0065, 0150, 0209, 0432, 0476, 0601, 0745, 0793, 1041, 1087, 1171, 1174, 1344 , 1356

University of Natal: 0041, 0043, 0063, 0085, 0093, 0114, 0135, 0158, 0212, 0221, 0249, 0253, 0254 , 0343, 0358, 0375, 0410, 0421, 0476, 0485, 0512, 0536, 0563, 0590, 0611, 0632 , 0646, 0660, 0680, 0694, 0712, 0720, 0745, 0799, 0816, 0817, 0834, 0861, 0865 , 0867, 0896, 0917, 0932, 0966, 1090, 1170, 1174, 1187, 1202, 1215, 1249, 1253 , 1260, 1276, 1354, 1360, 1365, 1378, 1386, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1414, 1439, 1447 , 1467, 1473

University of Port Elizabeth: 0056, 0085, 0158, 0212, 0213, 0219, 0258, 0302, 0304, 0590, 0867, 0881, 0983 , 1203, 1262, 1264, 1313, 1361, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428 , 1429, 1435

University of Pretoria: 0013, 0014, 0015, 0016, 0017, 0018, 0019, 0021, 0032, 0033, 0085, 0093, 0103 , 0119, 0126, 0130, 0134, 0142, 0155, 0158, 0164, 0167, 0174, 0212, 0216, 0218 , 0221, 0240, 0257, 0272, 0275, 0277, 0288, 0290, 0303, 0309, 0310, 0311, 0331 , 0339, 0347, 0348, 0352, 0355, 0365, 0374, 0380, 0382, 0387, 0396, 0399, 0410 , 0428, 0442, 0461, 0466, 0492, 0511, 0518, 0521, 0526, 0528, 0535, 0562, 0590 , 0602, 0603, 0607, 0613, 0615, 0621, 0639, 0646, 0647, 0665, 0677, 0686, 0720 , 0728, 0732, 0737, 0742, 0753, 0804, 0818, 0822, 0824, 0867, 0871, 0874, 0877 , 0882, 0889, 0891, 0894, 0895, 0906, 0908, 0910, 0917, 0920, 0921, 0927, 0930 , 0932, 0936, 0947, 0951, 0966, 0972, 0983, 0989, 0990, 0998, 1000, 1008, 1014 , 1057, 1060, 1061, 1099, 1129, 1139, 1146, 1151, 1152, 1158, 1170, 1174, 1178 , 1180, 1187, 1238, 1240, 1262, 1277, 1308, 1350, 1352, 1367, 1370, 1390, 1393 , 1394, 1396, 1439, 1462, 1479

University of South Africa: 0036, 0149, 0159, 0162, 0166, 0212, 0228, 0464, 0476, 0575, 0584, 0628, 0657 , 0750, 0861, 0876, 1055, 1072, 1105, 1172, 1183, 1231, 1242, 1248, 1278, 1362 , 1369, 1387, 1388, 1437, 1485

University of Stellenbosch: 0003, 0004, 0005, 0007, 0048, 0057, 0065, 0069, 0070, 0074, 0100, 0101, 0109 , 0120, 0123, 0125, 0134, 0137, 0179, 0181, 0182, 0196, 0200, 0204, 0208, 0212 , 0221, 0222, 0236, 0237, 0246, 0251, 0252, 0255, 0272, 0273, 0279, 0280, 0289 , 0322, 0328, 0334, 0337, 0340, 0342, 0350, 0351, 0354, 0359, 0369, 0385, 0388 , 0392, 0393, 0395, 0397, 0398, 0405, 0416, 0422, 0423, 0424, 0434, 0437, 0454 , 0458, 0460, 0461, 0467, 0474, 0484, 0488, 0504, 0516, 0519, 0520, 0531, 0534 , 0540, 0541, 0543, 0544, 0554, 0555, 0566, 0570, 0572, 0580, 0587, 0591, 0594 , 0596, 0606, 0608, 0609, 0616, 0635, 0637, 0638, 0647, 0649, 0652, 0653, 0664 , 0697, 0705, 0707, 0708, 0709, 0710, 0711, 0735, 0743, 0744, 0748, 0763, 0766 , 0767, 0768, 0770, 0771, 0779, 0794, 0819, 0822, 0823, 0882, 0883, 0897, 0902 , 0904, 0912, 0915, 0917, 0929, 0938, 0946, 0960, 0961,

INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS WHERE THE AWARDS ARE TENABLE

0982, 0992, 0995, 0996 , 1017, 1031, 1033, 1049, 1053, 1066, 1069, 1073, 1080, 1082, 1086, 1088, 1096 , 1114, 1139, 1140, 1160, 1161, 1163, 1170, 1177, 1180, 1183, 1187, 1210, 1233 , 1254, 1255, 1257, 1258, 1262, 1267, 1312, 1318, 1358, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410 , 1430, 1431, 1433, 1437, 1439, 1474, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1486, 1487, 1490, 1505

University of the North: 0140, 0476, 0477, 0925, 1086, 1152, 1184, 1226, 1248, 1483

University of the OFS: 0006, 0046, 0085, 0098, 0115, 0127, 0131, 0132, 0136, 0153, 0158, 0163, 0171 , 0172, 0173, 0175, 0212, 0217, 0221, 0243, 0245, 0320, 0333, 0335, 0344, 0346 , 0360, 0378, 0388, 0427, 0429, 0444, 0445, 0450, 0509, 0529, 0542, 0573, 0574 , 0590, 0592, 0595, 0597, 0616, 0618, 0620, 0622, 0623, 0624, 0625, 0647, 0700 , 0723, 0732, 0777, 0867, 0878, 0880, 0882, 0899, 0922, 0944, 0946, 0962, 0963 , 0981, 1064, 1078, 1086, 1104, 1120, 1139, 1159, 1170, 1180, 1187, 1262, 1302 , 1303, 1316, 1324, 1325, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1452

University of the Western Cape: 0022, 0057, 0065, 0075, 0077, 0096, 0110, 0111, 0148, 0152, 0177, 0179, 0182 , 0191, 0197, 0200, 0212, 0293, 0298, 0363, 0391, 0404, 0433, 0438, 0443, 0453 , 0455, 0472, 0476, 0480, 0489, 0494, 0498, 0507, 0546, 0578, 0586, 0598, 0599 , 0610, 0617, 0657, 0747, 0764, 0779, 0789, 0805, 0821, 0833, 0834, 0839, 0887 , 0919, 0923, 0941, 0945, 0952, 0953, 0954, 1023, 1029, 1030, 1043, 1066, 1069 , 1070, 1086, 1094, 1102, 1110, 1143, 1147, 1157, 1183, 1207, 1227, 1250, 1256 , 1262, 1318, 1323, 1400, 1434, 1435, 1437, 1468, 1469, 1472, 1483, 1500, 1505 , 1510

University of the Witwatersrand: 0001, 0009, 0010, 0053, 0059, 0068, 0072, 0080, 0085, 0087, 0133, 0146, 0157 , 0158, 0211, 0212, 0221, 0236, 0238, 0247, 0248, 0281, 0291, 0322, 0364, 0415 , 0473, 0476, 0486, 0515, 0517, 0581, 0590, 0600, 0612, 0634, 0647, 0666, 0704 , 0712, 0716, 0720, 0734, 0791, 0816, 0822, 0867, 0875, 0937, 0991, 1052, 1092 , 1152, 1154, 1156, 1166, 1167, 1174, 1187, 1202, 1260, 1273, 1274, 1317, 1350 , 1352, 1355, 1386, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1411, 1412, 1439, 1451, 1469, 1481, 1483 , 1491, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497

University of Transkei: 0113, 0140, 0165, 0177, 0241, 0376, 0552, 0559, 0627, 0798, 0971, 1087, 1245 , 1311, 1342, 1343

University of Venda: 0139, 0177, 0401, 0861, 0950, 1413, 1445, 1450

University of Zululand: 0066, 0394, 0417, 0476, 0646, 0667, 0694, 0703, 0758, 0803, 0984, 1089, 1213 , 1219, 1222, 1360, 1365, 1378, 1445, 1469

Vaal Triangle Technikon: 0539, 0762, 0781, 0795, 0968, 1032, 1117, 1152, 1153, 1294, 1336, 1432, 1436

VISTA University: 1453, 1454

ISBN 0-7969-14869

RAAD VIR
GEESTES-
WETENSKAPLIKE
NAVORSING
RGN
HSRC
HUMAN
SCIENCES
RESEARCH
COUNCIL

BEST COPY AVAILABLE